357

250 copies

45/-

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/rentalofallhouse00glouuoft

RENTAL

OF THE

Houses in Gloucester

A. D. 1455

This Edition is limited to Two Hundred and Fifty Copies

of which this is No.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
JAN 31 1951
LIBRARY
20388

RENTAL

OF ALL THE

HOUSES IN GLOUCESTER

A.D. 1455

FROM A ROLL IN THE POSSESSION OF

The Corporation of Gloucester

COMPILED BY

ROBERT COLE

Canon of Llanthony

EDITED, WITH A TRANSLATION, BY

W. H. STEVENSON

ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CORPORATION OF GLOUCESTER

Gloucester
PRINTED BY JOHN BELLOWS
1890

Introduction

The following pages are printed from a manuscript belonging to the Corporation of Gloucester, numbered 1365. It is in the form of a roll, consisting of twelve membranes of parchment joined one to another by stitches of black silk thread. In length the roll measures 33 feet, and in breadth 14½ inches. It is in good preservation, with the exception of a few lines at the beginning that have become defaced by frequent rolling and unrolling of the MS. The roll is written throughout in a large and bold hand. The columns are bounded by lines in red, and the initial £'s placed against the tenements paying landgavel and the amount of the landgavel are also in that colour. In the first half of the roll the names of the various monastic establishments owning property in the borough are written in the margin in red against the passages relating to their tenements.[1] The initial letters of each paragraph are rubricated in blue and red throughout the first skin, and in one or two cases in the next membrane, but afterwards the red ornamentation ceases, and, in the second half of the roll, even the initials are omitted. These omitted letters are supplied within brackets in this volume, there being no difficulty in supplying them as they are, as usual in MSS., indicated in the margin by small letters for the use of the rubricator, whose duty it was to put in the initials subsequently. The street names and lettering under the drawings are sometimes written in black picked out with red, and are sometimes written wholly in red.

[1] The last of these marginal notes occurs against the last entry at page 46, col. 1, of the printed text. It has been found necessary to omit these marginal references in printing the work.

DA
690
G5A5

The compiler of this roll was, as we learn from the heading at page 2, Robert Cole, an Austin Canon from Llanthony Priory without Gloucester. He describes himself as 'Renter' of Gloucester. This title is, unfortunately, of uncertain meaning. He cannot very well mean that he collected the whole of the rents in the borough, and it does not seem likely that he was merely the rent-collector of Llanthony Priory. He may have been the collector of the rents due to the Bailiffs or Stewards of the borough, for we may fairly assume that he held some *quasi*-official position under the Mayor and Bailiffs. It was not an unusual thing, even in the fifteenth century, for municipalities to employ clergymen, chaplains, etc., to do what clerical work they required. There can be little doubt that Cole was so employed at Gloucester, at all events during the compilation of this roll. But the most probable meaning of his description as 'Renter' is that he was the collector, on behalf of the Bailiffs, of the landgavel or landgavel rent, as it was frequently called.[1] Cole seems to have drawn up, in conjunction with Richard Steymon, another terrier of Gloucester, for David Matthew, also a Canon of Llanthony, who compiled a rental of the town in 1535, describes it as containing 'all rentes and tenementes apperteyninge unto the towne, chanon, and kechyner yat is in pesable possessyon, omittinge all other out of this rowle, referrynge alsoe the reder hereof unto the terytory of the towne made by Richard Steymon and Robert Cole for ferther knowledge.'[2] It is obvious that the 'terytory' thus described is not the roll here printed, for, in addition to the absence in this roll of any mention of Steymon, Matthew gives the folio in Steymon and Cole's 'terytory' for each house described in his own rental. Now it would be a most unusual thing to cite a roll by folios, and there is, moreover, no numeration whatever in the roll here printed. It is, therefore, obvious that Matthew refers to another rental drawn up in book form. This may have been the draught of the present roll, which is clearly a clean copy. But if we accept this conclusion, we must assume not only that Matthew referred to the draught instead of to

[1] Thus, in a list of landgavel rents entered in the first of the Council Books (No. 1450, fo. 151), the compiler Christopher White, then Town Clerk, states that he was 'appoynted resceyvour of the seid rent by the Maire and Comyn Counsell' by an 'acte thereof made' on November 16, 1548.

[2] Corporation records, No. 1368.

the authoritative Latin roll, but also that Cole, when he came to write this roll, wholly ignored Steymon's share in the work. Against the former objection it may be urged that Matthew does unaccountably cite the book instead of the roll. As to the latter objection, it certainly does appear that Cole has suppressed all reference to Steymon's participation in the work, for we can hardly assume that, after Cole had completed the present exhaustive rental, there was any necessity to compile another one. Thus, then, Cole and Steymon's 'terytory,' whatever it was, must have been compiled before this roll. It may be that Cole considered his additional labours in correcting the draught, dressing it up in Latin, and carefully engrossing it on this roll justified him in claiming the whole credit of what must have been, to a great extent, a labour of love on his part.

The primary object of this work was clearly that of facilitating the collection of the landgavel by putting upon record the liability or non-liability of each tenement to pay it. With this object in view Cole has laboriously traced the history and devolution of each holding from the earliest rolls accessible to him. These rolls he occasionally speaks of as 'rentals' and 'landgavels.'[1] His earliest roll appears to have been of the time of Henry III., for his particulars usually commence with that reign. He speaks of an 'old roll' at p. 10 b, an 'old landgavel' at pp. 46 b, 92 b, which may possibly refer to an earlier roll.[2] The 'old rolls' of p. 102 appears to be a general reference, which must not be pressed too much. His roll of Henry the Third's time appears to have been compiled rather early in his reign, judging from the names of the tenants. It is possible, however, that he may have had more than one roll of this reign. He occasionally mentions as tenants in the time

[1] Below, 30 b, 64, 66. The 'rental' referred to at p. 12 may be a Llanthony rental, for he occasionally gives details that were probably derived from the Llanthony muniments. It is noticeable that he speaks of land belonging to Llanthony Priory as 'our' land at p. 66. In the same way Matthew refers to 'ower servaunt.'

[2] The 'W. Bannebury' mentioned in the 'old langavel' at p. 46 b is, apparently, the Walter of Banbury who occurs in the Gloucester deeds of King John's time. But the quotation may only mean that his name was associated with the shops and land after his death. The 'old landgavel' of p. 92 may refer to John's reign, but it cannot be said with any confidence that it does. At p. 82 he quotes from a roll of the reign of Henry II., but this is possibly a mistake for Edward II.

of Edward I. men who seem to have died long before the commencement of that reign.[1] Probably similar confusions will be found also in the later reigns. Cole frequently refers to the rolls that he was using by saying 'it is entered' (*titulatur*) or 'it is written' (*scribitur*), sometimes giving the reign to which the roll belonged and quoting its wording.[2] He generally gives the names of owners, etc., for the reigns of Henry III., Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III., and, occasionally, of Richard II. After that period his details are very brief, probably because he was then within two or three generations of his own time. That the rolls used by Cole were landgavel rolls is proved by the fact that he does not trace the history of the properties that did not pay landgavel. They were, of course, not mentioned in the landgavel rolls. What few particulars he gives concerning them must, therefore, have been derived from other sources. He intended to give the measurements of each house, etc., and left a place at the end of each entry for the insertion of these particulars, which he, however, never filled in.

[1] The Elias, son of Isaac, *temp.* Hen. III., of p. 96 b, is, apparently, the Elias the Jew of Gloucester who occurs in 1206; *Rotuli de Oblatis*, p. 345. This Elias died before August 1, 1215, for on that day his widow Mirabel paid 15 marks in order that she might have his houses; *Idem*, p. 560. John gave to his cook Simon a house that had belonged to Elias the Jew; *Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum*, i. 367 b. He also gave another of his houses opposite the Bothall (*Buhall*) to Guibert de Rue; *Idem*, i. 401, 408. It is clear, therefore, that this Elias died before the reign of Henry III. An Isaac the Jew, of Gloucester, is mentioned in the *Pleas of the Crown, co. Gloucester*, 1221, ed. Maitland, p. 136. We may safely identify the Misabel the Jewess of p. 44 b with Mirabel (*Mirabilis*) the widow of the Elias who died in 1215. She was acquitted, in 1215 or 1216, by John of debts owing to him by her late husband; *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium*, i. 5. On August 19, 1216, John ordered that Henry Burgeis should not be distrained for the debt claimed from him by Mirabel, widow of Elias the Jew, because the debt was owing to Elias, whose debts had been taken into John's hands; *Rot. Litt. Claus.*, i. 282 b; *Rot. Litt. Patent.*, p. 194. Orders for procuring payments of debts to her occur in 1217; *Rot. Litt. Claus.*, i. 316. She is called Mirabilia, widow of Elias Hakelot, in the Plea Rolls of 1221, p. 136. She and her son Bonenfant were suing for a debt in 1226; *Rot. Litt. Claus.*, ii. 96, 129 b. They are mentioned also in 1232-3; *Issues of the Exchequer*, p. 507. Bonenfant is called 'Bonifaunt' in Cole's roll, and is said, at p. 98 b, to have been a tenant in the times of Henry III. and Edward I. This is a mistake, for Bonenfant died in 1250; *Exc. e Rot. Finium*, ii. 82, 84, 87. Peter the Poitevin (*le Peytevin*), whose name proved such a grievous stumbling block to Cole, also died in 1250; *Exc. e Rot. Fin.*, ii. 84 *bis*.

[2] Pages 8 b, 42 b, 44, 44 b, 46 b, 54 b, 62 *bis*, 68 b, 78, 82 *bis*, 92. Compare also p. 58 b: 'formerly called "Richard Gunter's booth" in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.' A similar note occurs at p. 22 b. At p. 58 he notes that a tenement is not mentioned (*non fit inde mentio*) in the roll of Edward the Second's reign. It may be added that Cole carefully copies the dotted *y*'s in the early rolls.

The rolls used by Cole in compiling his own roll have been destroyed. The Corporation possesses two other returns of landgavel, but they are mere lists of the sums paid by the different tenements, giving the barest possible details and omitting all mention of the tenements that did not pay landgavel. The first of these, No. 1366, is a roll drawn up in the reign of Edward IV. The total of the landgavel in it is £10 15s. 7½d., which agrees with the total of Cole's roll. The next return is that of Christopher White, about 1550, referred to above, page vi., note 1. The total of this return is given, in an 18th century hand, as £8 18s. 2d.

There is a very early return of the landgavel of Gloucester preserved in the Register of Evesham Abbey in the Cottonian MS. Vespasian B. XXIV. in the British Museum.[1] This volume is written in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.[2] This return was believed by Sir Henry Ellis to be possibly a copy of the one that was made by the Commissioners from whose returns the Domesday Survey was compiled in 1086. But this date is somewhat too early, as appears from an examination of the names in the list. These limit the date between June 15, 1096, and July 26, 1101. Sir Francis Palgrave, who was the first to call attention to this return, believed it to be a portion of the Survey made by Ranulph Flambard, the notorious minister of William II. But the passage in Ordericus Vitalis upon which Palgrave relies does not assert that Flambard made a new survey, and, in any case, this cannot be a portion of such survey.[3] Mr J. H. Round, to whom I am indebted for a knowledge of this return, has suggested a far more probable meaning for Orderic's mysterious passage.[4] A translation of this early return is given in the Appendix to this introduction. This is founded upon a fresh collation of the MS.

It is difficult to compare this return with the present roll for, owing to the lapse of time between the date of the two returns, there had been

[1] It is printed in the original Latin by Sir Francis Palgrave, *Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth*, 1832, ii. p. cccl.; by Ellis, *General Introduction to Domesday Book*, 1833, ii. 446, note 3; and by Mr A. S. Ellis in the *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society*, iv. 90.

[2] Mackray, *Chronicon Abbatiae de Evesham*, (Rolls Series), p. xxxv. The Gloucester list is on fo. 57, and is in a hand of about the year 1200.

[3] See Stubbs, *Constitutional History of England*, i. 437; Freeman, *William Rufus*, ii. 562.

[4] *Domesday Studies*, i. 116. See also *English Historical Review*, v. 140.

considerable changes in the number of houses, etc. The difference between the total of the landgavel of the two is, no doubt, to be accounted for by the houses destroyed in forming a site for the Castle and by the other houses described as 'waste.' The earlier return includes 300 houses on the King's demesne and 313 (inclusive of the 23 houses pertaining to King's Barton) belonging to other lords. Cole's roll contains 310 entries of properties paying landgavel and 346 of exempt properties.[1] It will thus be seen that the tenements in Cole's roll paying landgavel roughly correspond to the houses in the King's demesne of the earlier return, whilst the exempt properties represent the possessions of the other owners. These latter were not exempt from paying landgavel, but they paid it to their chief lords instead of to the King;[2] for landgavel was paid by the King's tenants in demesne to him as lord not as king, landgavel being, as has been ably pointed out by Mr J. H. Round, a seigneurial and not a crown due. The landgavel from the King's demesne was collected by the Bailiffs of Gloucester, as stated at the head of this roll, because the Burgesses farmed the borough of the King, *i.e.*, they paid him a fixed sum for his ordinary revenues arising from the borough, which were therefore received by them.[3]

Landgavel is a compound of *land* with the Old-English *gafol*, which is etymologically connected with *give*, and hence means 'tax, tribute, rent,' etc.

[1] This does not take account of the number of houses covered by each entry, which in many cases is not given. Besides this, the roll shows that tenements were frequently divided, so that one original holding might appear as several, the landgavel being sometimes divided amongst the new tenements so created. It was sometimes tied upon one only of the tenements, so that most of the new tenements were free from landgavel. This is the meaning of the numerous acquittances of landgavel in the deeds in the possession of the Corporation.

[2] Thus in 1218 the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester granted certain lands in Gloucester to the Archbishop of York, in exchange for others granted by him to them to enable them to increase the abbey court and enclose it with a wall near the town wall on the north near St. Oswald's Priory. In the deed the land is conveyed to the Archbishop 'with all landgavel and suits and other customs,' whilst the property conveyed by him is described as 'the suit and landgavel of such a sum from the land that belonged to so-and-so.' See the *Register of Abp. Walter de Gray*, Surtees Society, Appendix, p. 217. Comp. also the *Cartularium Sancti Petri Gloucestriae*, i. 25. So also landgavel due to the Abbot of St. Peter is mentioned in the above chartulary, ii. 5, 8, 237; and landgavel due to the fee of Wick at i. 187. Other instances will be found in the *Calendar of the Corporation Records*.

[3] Thus when Edward III. in 1371 demised the borough of Bristol to two men, the rents and landgavels occur in the enumeration of revenue included in the ferm; Madox, *Firma Burgi*, p. 262, note *n*.

It is, therefore, difficult to decide whether landgavel was originally a species of tribute or a rent, but whatever its origin, it acquired the character of a chief rent paid to the lord of the fee. It thus happens that the landgavel is, as in this roll, much less than the actual rent paid by the tenant.

In printing this roll, an endeavour has been made to represent, as nearly as typography would allow, the arrangements of the original. For some distance down the roll Cole makes the two columns represent the two sides of the street, and in printing care has been taken to make the paragraphs in the two columns face each other as they do in the original. Of course this arrangement has not been adhered to when Cole is describing the houses in the side streets, for these streets are given at the ends of the main streets and the two sides of the bye streets follow one another in the same column. The paragraphs in these cases have no reference whatever to those facing them in the other column, which may relate to houses in a bye street on the other side of the main street. It is possible that the paragraphs facing each other in the main streets do not represent houses facing one another, but it has been thought well to adhere to the original in this particular. This will account for the occasional blank columns, etc., that will be noticed in the volume. In the centre of the streets Cole gives drawings of the churches, chapels, wells, etc.[1] The position of these drawings have been carefully recorded in the printed text, as it was found impossible to insert the drawings in their places without materially increasing the size of the pages. The drawings are therefore given together at the end of this introduction, and are referred to in the body of the book by numbers. These drawings appear to be largely conventional, although it is noticeable that the truncated spire of St. Nicholas is duly represented.

Cole has availed himself of the blank parchment afforded by the back of the roll to give an elaborate pedigree of the Kings of England. This is printed at page 117 *sqq.* Such pedigrees are not infrequently met with amongst the muniments of our old families, and they are often beautifully illuminated. A few of these have been printed by the late Thomas Wright under the

[1] In No. 15, Cole has written his name 'Robt. Cole, canoc.' in red ink on the slope of the base of the cross, and 'I h c' (= Jesus) in the spaces underneath.

title of *Feudal Manuals of English History*, 1872. Cole's pedigree is elaborately constructed, and the arrangements are admirable. Unfortunately, it has been found impossible to reproduce them in print. The description of each King is given in the centre of a large green circle, which is connected by a thick green line with the circle of the next King, so that these circles represent at a glance the succession of the Kings irrespective of their relationship to one another. This is indicated by small red circles containing the names of the children after the account of their father's reign, the sons who become sovereigns being connected by red lines with the green circles giving particulars of their Kingship. These red circles enable Cole to give the numerous collateral descents, which are admirably represented. The whole work is most skilfully arranged. In the historical accounts of each reign Cole has, it will be noticed, given prominence to events that happened in the neighbourhood of Gloucester. His notice of the Battle of Tewkesbury is especially interesting.

There is a complete copy of this roll and pedigree, made by the indefatigable Archdeacon Furney, preserved in the Bodleian Library (MS. Top. Glouc. C. I. Furney). I am indebted to the Rev. David Royce, M.A., the learned editor of the Winchcombe Chartulary, for a knowledge of the existence of this copy. It is in a very large quarto volume, and appears to be carefully done.

In the Appendix to this introduction will be found an account of the streets in Gloucester in 1535, derived from the rent roll drawn up in that year by David Matthew (Corp. Records, No. 1368). This account has already been printed in Fosbroke's *History of Gloucester*, p. 69, but very inaccurately, 'Scrudlane,' for instance, being converted into an impossible 'St. Ebrug Lane.' This roll appears to be a copy of somewhat later date than it purports, and is in the same hand as the marginal notes given at p. 126 below.

I cannot take leave of this work without tendering my thanks to Mr Bellows for the amount of time and care that he has devoted to the typographical portion of this book. The work has proved most difficult to represent in type, and the labour connected with its production has been very much greater than could possibly have been anticipated. The draughts made

upon the patience of Mr Bellows and his staff have been very great indeed; and I feel that it would be indeed ungrateful not to record my sense of the pleasure it has been to me to have had throughout a very tedious work the support of Mr Bellows' invaluable co-operation and unfailing courtesy. Next to Mr Bellows, I am chiefly indebted to the Town Clerk (G. Sheffield Blakeway, Esq.), who has ungrudgingly met the numerous demands made upon his time and patience during the preparation of this work and its passage through the press.

W. H. S

OXFORD,
February 10, 1890.

Appendix to Introduction

I.

Translation of return of the landgavel, etc., of Gloucester, A.D. 1096-1101.

Gloucester. In the time of King Edward [the Confessor] there were in the city of Gloucester 300 burgesses in demesne, rendering £18 and 10s. of gavel (*de gablo*) by year. Of these there are ninety-seven dwelling on their own inheritance, and ninety-seven dwelling in houses that they have purchased, Frenchmen and Englishmen, which (houses) are worth £10 yearly, and they have held them for twelve years, that is six score pounds. And within the castle there dwelt twenty-four of these 300, and four score and two houses are waste. The Archbishop of York has in the same city 60 burgesses.[1] Bishop Sampson[2] 6. The Abbot of the same city 52, and, excepting these, Stanburh has one house. Deerhurst[3] 36. The Abbot of Evesham[4] 4. The Abbot of Pershore 1. Earl Hugh of Chester[5] 13. Robert, son of Haimo, 22. Hugh of Lacy[6] 28. To King's Barton pertain 23. Berkeley[7] 4. Walter of Gloucester 15. Hugh l'Âne[8] 2. Walter, son of Richard, 2. Ralph Bloet 6. Horseley[9] 1. Wulfmar 1. Ascelin of Tetbury 5. W. of Say[10] 1. William, son of Badder[un], 17. Hamelin of Badelun[11] 1. Earl Henry[12] 1. W. of Mandeville[13] 6. Patrick of Cahours[14] 6.

[1] The Archbishop of York does not appear in Domesday as an owner in Gloucester, so that he probably had no property there until St. Oswald's Priory was granted to him as part of the compensation for taking Lincoln out of his diocese. This was after the consecration of Robert Bloet as Bishop of Lincoln on February 12, 1094; Raine, *Fasti Eboracenses*, p. 151; Freeman, *William Rufus*, i. 447.

[2] Bishop Sampson of Worcester was consecrated on June 15, 1096; Florence of Worcester, ii. 40.

[3] In Domesday Book, i. 166 a, col. 2, the Abbey of St. Denis (near Paris), to which Deerhurst Priory was confirmed by William the Conqueror, is entered as having 30 burgesses in Gloucester belonging to the manor of Caneberton.

[4] Sir Henry Ellis gives the number as III. The MS. has IV., which agrees with the entry in Domesday, i. 166 a, col. 1, where we read that the Abbot of Evesham had four burgesses in Gloucester pertaining to his manor of Bradewelle.

[5] Hugh of Avranches, Earl of Chester, died on July 26, 1101; Ordericus Vitalis, ed. le Prevost, iv. 111. He is entered in Domesday, i. 166 b, col. 1, as having 11 burgesses in Gloucester belonging to his manor of Bisley.

[6] Hugh of Lacy had a grant of his brother Roger's fee upon the latter's banishment in 1096; Ordericus Vitalis, iii. 411; Freeman, *William Rufus*, ii. 63.

[7] Sir Henry Ellis has erroneously III.

[8] Hugh l'Âne (*Hugo Asinus*) witnessed a grant to the Norman monastery of St. Evroul, Ouche, between 1066 and 1089; Ordericus Vitalis, ii. 399.

[9] In Domesday, i. 166 b, col. 1, the monastery of St. Martin of Troarn (arr. of Caen, dep. of Calvados, Normandy) is recorded to hold Horseley of the gift of King William, a house in Gloucester rendering 6d. being one of the appurtenances.

[10] William of Sai (canton and arrond. of Argentan, dep. of the Orne, Normandy) married Agnes, daughter of Hugh of Grandmesnil; Ord. Vital., iii. 361. He witnesses charters to St. Evroul in 1113 and in 1123-8; *Id.*, v. 199, 204.

[11] Ballon, arrond. of Le Mans, dep. of the Sarthe (Maine). Hamelin of Ballon died on the third nones of March, in the reign of William Rufus, according to the history of the founder of Abergavenny Priory; *Monasticon*, iv. 615. This would fix the date of this return as prior to March 5, 1100, but the history contains so many blunders that its evidence cannot be relied upon. See Round, *Ancient Charters*, i. 44.

[12] If this refers to Prince Henry, who was Earl of the Côtentin during his brother's reign, the date of this return must be prior to his accession to the throne, August 5, 1100. This has been suggested by Lappenberg, *Geschichte von England*, ii. 168, note 2; transl. by Thorpe, p. 226. Freeman, *William Rufus*, ii. 564, rejects this suggestion, and thinks that the Earl Henry is 'surely Henry [of Beaumont] Earl of Warwick.' In Domesday, i. 169 a, col. 1, we read that Henry of Ferrers had one burgess in Gloucester pertaining to his manor of Lecelade. This seems to suggest that the Earl Henry is Henry of Ferrers, who is not otherwise known to have borne this title. His son (?) Robert was created Earl of Derby in 1138; Ord. Vital., v. 112. As the records of the creation of earls by Rufus are very imperfect, it is not improbable that he may have conferred this dignity upon Henry of Ferrers.

[13] In Domesday Book, i. 162 a, col. 1, Geoffrey of Mandeville is entered as holding the above houses in Gloucester. William of Mandeville was the Constable of the Tower in 1101, when Ranulph Flambard escaped from it; Ord. Vital., iv. 108.

[14] Patrick of Cahours (on the Scardon, dept. of the Somme, Picardy) witnesses charters to St. Evroul in 1113 and in 1123-8; Ord. Vital., v. 99, 204.

Gilbert of Le Mans 1. And over all these the King has *sac* and *sōc*, and ten churches are in the King's own soke. In the time of Roger the Sheriff[1] they rendered in ferm £38 4s. od. Now the rent is £46, and Walter[2] the Sheriff had 64s. by request and the reeve 40[s]. But the city is the worse by £60.[3]

II.

The Namys of strettes and lanys in the towne of Gloucetur [A.D. 1535.]

Seuerne Strette extendyth from the Crosse att Severne syde by the perse unto the howse of the farmers where nowe John Austen ower seruant dwelleth.

Smale Lane extendythe from a lytull well yn Severne Strett unto Seynt Owen's Churche yarde.

Sudbrokstrett is from the est ende of Severne Strete unto the orcharde wawll of Lanthon' by Brystow's hye wey.

Sowȝtyatestrett is from the est ende of Severne Strett unto the Hye Crosse, savyinge yt is called 'within the yate' and 'without the yate.'

Seynt Owen's Lane is goinge out of Seynte Owen's churchyarde into the Brodstrett called 'without Sowȝgate.'

Shipplane is annonte Seynt Kynbr[o]wes in the other syde of the strette, and extendyth alonge to the Greye Fryers' wawlle.

Old Smithestrette, or the Scholhowse Lane, is on the west syde of ye strett called 'Sowȝyate Strett,' extendinge from thence downe to the Bare Lande.

Sater's Lane goeyth out of Old Smith Strete where nowe my Lady Cooke hath a backedore unto the Blacke Fryers' Wall, which nowe is stoppyd up.

[1] Roger of Ivry (Ivry-la-Bataille, canton of St. André, arrond. of Evreux, dep. of the Eure, Normandy), a name that appears in the Chartulary of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, as *Jurei*, *Hiuerio* and *Highbray*! His actions as Sheriff of Gloucester are mentioned in Domesday, i. 162 b, coll. 1, 2, and 164 a, col. 2. At 169 a, col. 1, he is identified as 'Roger the Sheriff, father of Walter'—that is Walter of Gloucester (see next note). In 1069 Roger witnessed the Conqueror's confirmation of the gift of Deerhurst to St. Denis; *Monasticon*, iv. 666. Roger was butler (*pincerna*) of the King and in command of the castle at Rouen in 1078; Ord. Vital., ii. 296. Shortly before this he founded the Abbey of Ivry; *Id.*, iii. 414. As brother in arms of Robert of Oilli he is well-known in Oxford history. See Freeman, *Norman Conquest*, iv. 735; Parker, *Early History of Oxford*, pp. 206-9, 255. In a deed of 1164-1179, regarding the parochial rights in the site of Gloucester Castle, he is called Roger of Pistres (= Pitres, canton of Pont-de-l'Arche, arrond. of Louviers, dep. of the Eure); *Cart. S. Petri*, i. p. lxxvi. He is there said to have been the first Constable of Gloucester Castle after the Conquest, and to have been succeeded as Constable by his brother Durand of Pistres and by Walter of Gloucester. This post then carried with it the Shrievalty of Gloucester. Durand was Sheriff when the Domesday Survey was taken in 1086 (i. 168 b, col. 2, *et passim*). Roger seems to have died about this time, for he occurs as a witness in 1080 (*Cart. S. Petri*, i. 375), and the King, in 1086, confirmed a grant to St. Peter's Abbey that his son Walter had made for his (Roger's) soul; *Id.*, i. 334. Yet Roger is entered in the Survey as a tenant, though in one case (164 b, col. 2) his brother Durand holds land that Roger had received from Earl William [of Hereford]. In 1087, his Norman lands are mentioned as being ravaged by the French; Ord. Vit., iii. 222. Heming records that Roger unjustly deprived Worcester of Hampton, co. Glouc., when Bishop Wulfstan was absent *in legatione Regis* at Chester; *Chartularium*, i. 281; *Monasticon*, i. 598 a. This was in 1070; *Vita Wlstani* in *Anglia Sacra*, ii. 256. See Round, *Domesday Studies*, i. 198. According to Heming, he subsequently incurred the King's enmity, was deprived of his possessions, and died in exile. Roger married Adelina, daughter of Hugh of Grandmesnil; Ord. Vit., iii. 361. She appears in *Cart. S. Petri*, i. 188, as 'Adeliz the Viscountess' (Viscount = Sheriff) and, i. 176, as 'Aelyna, wife of Roger of Jureio.' She was a benefactor of the Abbey; *Id.* i. 123, 177, 223, 226, 350; ii. 19, 261. She died in 1111; *Chron. Mon. de Abingdon*, ii. 72 *sqq.*

[2] Walter the Sheriff was the son of Roger of Ivri, and succeeded his uncle (Domesday, i. 186 b *bis*) as Sheriff after 1086. He is the Walter of Gloucester of the present return, and frequently appears, under both names, and under that of Walter the Constable, in the *Cart. S. Petri*. Between 1109 and 1111 he had a grant of land in front of Gloucester Castle; Round, *Ancient Charters*, i. 4. He died about 1128; *Id.* i. 40, etc.

[3] Sir Henry Ellis prints this 'lx. sol.' (60s.), but the MS. has plainly enough 'lx. li.,' as given by Palgrave.

Trauellane is on the este syde of South Gate Strete annont Old Smithe Strete, and extendyth unto the towne wawle by the est yate.

Seynt Mary Lane extendyth from the est ende of the northe syde of Cryfte Churcheyarde by the Greye Fryers' wawle unto the towne wawle.

Scrudlane extendyth from the west syde of Sowȝyate Strete annont the Pillory unto Gorlan.

Gorlane extendyth from Trinite Churche unto Olde Smith Strete and lyeth in lenth north and sowȝte.

Brodsmith Strete lyeth in leenth north and sowȝte and extendyth from the est of the Bare Lande unto the west strete annont Seynt Edward's lane and in Trinite Parishe.

Castell Lane is stryte from the Castell unto West Strete annont the Abbey Lane, and lyeth in leenth north and sowȝte.

Key Lane, or *Walkerslane* is beneth Seynt Nicholas Churche on the sowȝte syde of the strete by the syne of the George.

Abbey Lane is the next lane aboue Seynt Nicholas Churche one the same sydde, and extendith to the Abbey yate next Seynt Mary Church, and lyeth north and sowthe.

Craftes Lane is on the north syde of the strete by Trinite Churche porche to the Abbey gate.

Grace Lane is on the same syde by Gracelone Churche, and extendyth unto Sainte Jhon's Churche.

The Mercery is from Craftes Lane unto Grace Lane.

The Century is within the same space.

The Coferye is from Grace Lane unto the Hye Crosse.

Grant Lane is beneth the new Ynde on the same syde.

Exebow Lane is the next beneth on the same syde.

Here Lane is without the inder north yate on the west[1] syde of the strete, and extendyth from norȝe yate unto an olde yate goinge toward Longforde by Monck Leyton.

Item in Here Lane is another lane of the same name saue yt is called the medle lane next unto the first.

Brydlane is the next lane, lyinge in length as the other two lanys of Here Lane doth.

Wateryngestede is the strete by Seynt Oswaldes, extendinge from thence unto the yate at Monck Leyton or Alvynyate.

Tulwell is a litull well byyande Seynt Thomas Chapel without the Blynde Yate goinge to the King's Home.

[1] The letter *e* is written over the first part of this word, no doubt to correct it to 'est.'

RENTAL

OF THE

Borough of Gloucester

A. D. MCCCCLV.

Rental of the Borough of Gloucester

GLOUCESTR[IA].—Registrum siue rentale omnium reddituum et possessionum terrarum et tenementorum abbatum, priorum, sanctimonialium, ac senescallorum ceterorumque burgensium[1] et dominorum infra municipium Gloucestriae existentium, cum longabulo Burgi Gloucestr[iae,] quod solebat colligi ex antiquo ad terminum uocatum '*Hokkeday*,' sed modo colligitur ad festum Sancti Michaëlis Archangeli per ministros ad usus Balliuorum ibidem, qui pro tempore fuerint, extractum de diuersis rentalibus, et compilatum ac scriptum per Fratrem Robertum Cole, Canonicum Lanthon[iae] iuxta Glouc[estriam,] Rentarium ibidem, anno Domini millesimo CCCC.° LV.^{to} et anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti post Conquaestum xxxiii.°; incipiendo ad Altam Crucem sub occidentali gabulo, et sic seriatim[2] procedendo usque ad portam australem ex utraque parte regiae uiae, ut patet aperte in sequentibus, ad proficuum uniuersorum in Gloucestria terras et tenementa possidentium.

Senescalli uillae Glouc[estriae] tenent et occupant tenementum angulare iuxta Crucem ex parte occidentali et australi; quod quidem tenementum cum pertinentiis nuper Robertus Gregori cepit ad terminum annorum pro redditu [,] cum duobus shopis iuxta hostium Ecclesiae Omnium Sanctorum eidem annexis. Et continet in fronte ex parte orientali—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet ibidem unum paruum cotagium ex parte australi praedicti tenementi, quod adiungitur eidem tenemento, et Dominus Iohannes Gregori, capellanus, reddit eidem Abbati redditum inde. Et continet in fronte—

Alta Crux
[Facsimile No. 1]

SOUTHȜAT STRET

Prior Lanthon[iae] iuxta Glouc[estriam] habet unam seldam siue schuram de nouo aedificatam in cornerio iuxta Crucem sub occidentali gabulo Ecclesiae Sancti Michaëlis Archangeli, quam Robertus Blake, cirotecarius, tenet in praesenti, et reddit inde per annum iiis. iiiid.[3]

Idem Prior habet terram uacuam ibidem iuxta ante ostium ecclesiae, quae nuper tempore Henrici Quarti fuit [recuperatam] per assisam contra Willelmum Scherston et alios . . . .[4] cum schura praedicta; cuius aedificium ante dictam assisam fuit translatum usque ad uenellam de Herlone, et ibidem in praesenti stat iuxta tenementum in quo Willelmus Smyȝt nuper manebat; per quod tene-

Rental of the Borough of Gloucester

GLOUCESTER.—Register or rental of all the rents and possessions of lands and tenements of abbots, priors, nuns, and of the stewards and other burgesses and lords within the borough of Gloucester, with the land-gavel of the borough of Gloucester, which used to be collected of old at the term called 'Hockday,' but it is now collected at the feast of Saint Michael the Archangel by officers for the use of the Bailiffs there for the time being, extracted from divers rentals, and compiled and written by Brother Robert Cole, Canon of Llanthony, near Gloucester, the Renter there, in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-five, and the 33rd year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth after the Conquest; beginning at the High Cross under the western gable, and so proceeding *seriatim* to the south gate on both sides of the King's highway, as appears openly in the following, for the profit of all persons possessing lands and tenements in Gloucester.

The Stewards of the town of Gloucester hold and occupy the corner tenement near the Cross on the western and southern side; which tenement with appurtenances the late Robert Gregory took for a term of years for a rent of [,] with two shops near the door of the Church of All Saints annexed to the same. And it contains in front on the eastern side—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds there a small cottage on the southern side of the aforesaid tenement, which adjoins the same tenement, and Sir John Gregory, chaplain, renders the rent thereof to the same Abbot. And it contains in front—

High Cross
[Facsimile No. 1]

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Prior of Llanthony near Gloucester has a booth or shed newly built at the corner near the Cross under the western gable of the Church of Saint Michael the Archangel, which Robert Blake, glover, holds at present, and yields therefor by year 3s. 4d.[3]

The same Prior has a piece of vacant ground near there before the door of the church, which formerly in the time of Henry IV. was [recovered] by an assize against William Sherston and others . . .[4] with the shed aforesaid; the building whereof before the said assize was removed to the lane of Her Lane, and it stands there now near the tenement wherein William Smith lately dwelt; by

Dicti Senescalli uillae Glouc[estriae] tenent unam paruam schuram, in qua Walterus Leche tenet schopam suam ad uendendum species et cetera necessaria, et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum angulare iuxta ibidem, in quo Iohannes Grene, *mercer*, manet, et reddit per annum xiiis. iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

Senescalli praedicti tenent introitum Rectoriae Omnium Sanctorum, et Rector dictae ecclesiae reddit per annum pro dicto introitu—. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Glouc[estriae] habet unum cotagium iuxta ibidem, ubi Alicia Clogmaker manet, et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas de Hayles habet unum tenementum iuxta ibidem, ubi Robertus Streynsham nuper inhabitabat: sed nichil habet inde in praesenti, quia stat uacuum. Et continet in fronte—

Idem Abbas habet unum magnum tenementum ibidem cum cellario, ubi Thomas Hilley, *fischmunger*, manet, et reddit inde per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Willelmus Bridlep tenet in feodo unum tenementum iuxta ibidem, ubi Iohanna Sporiar manet, et habet inde per annum xiis. Et continet in fronte—

Idem Willelmus tenet in feodo aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi N. Balle, *corueser*, manet, et reddit per annum pro dicto tenemento, et pro alio tenemento ex altera parte magnae aulae ibidem, xxvis. viiid.; et in medio illorum duorum mentum ueraciter potest cognosci[5] longitudinem et latitudinem totius terrae praedictae et schurae.

Senescalli Glouc[estriae] tenent et possident unam nouam schopam paruulam iuxta ibidem, de qua solebant habere pro redditu vis. viiid., set in praesenti uacat.[6] Et continet in fronte—

℄. Iohannes Lymryk, filius Iohannis Lymeryk, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] ex parte australi: quod temporibus Dominorum Regum Angliae Henrici Tertii quidam Henricus Kay et Radulphus Yde separatim; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Marcle; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus de Thornbury, postea Iohannes Thornbury; Edwardi Tertii diuersi alii [tenuerunt]; et modo dictus Iohannes [tenet], et iacet in decasu, et nihil reddit per annum. Sed soluit inde ad longabulum annuatim xixd.

Abbas de Haylys tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Alicia Cook manet in praesenti, et soluit pro redditu inde per annum—

℄. Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis tenent et possident in praesenti duo noua tenementa ibidem iuxta adiacentia, ubi Walterus Medicus et Hugo Barbour, *wexchaundeler*, manent, cum cimiterio consecrato: quod cimiterium temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus Payn; Edwardi Primi Willelmus Stowe; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus de Churchedon; et alii postea[tenuerunt]. Et supra-dicti tenentes reddunt per annum [,] et ad longabulum vid. quad. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

℄. Robertus Hertlond, *skynner*, tenet et inhabitat ibidem tenementum cum pertinentiis propinquum, nuper perquisitum de Thoma Hulle, *c . . k*:[7] quod temporibus Regum praescriptorum Henrici Tertii Walterus de Warewyk;

SOUTHȜAT STRET

The said Stewards of the town of Gloucester hold a small shed, in which Walter Leech holds his shop for selling spices and other necessaries, and it yields by year—. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds the corner tenement near there, wherein John Green, mercer, dwells, and he yields by year 13s. 4d. And it contains in front—

The Stewards aforesaid hold the entrance to the Rectory of All Saints, and the Rector of the said Church pays by year for the said entrance—. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Gloucester has a cottage near there, wherein Alice Clogmaker dwells, and she pays by year—. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Hales has a tenement near there, where Robert Strensham lately dwelt: but he has nothing from it at present, because it stands empty. And it contains in front—

The same Abbot has a great tenement there with a cellar, wherein Thomas Hilley, fishmonger, dwells, and he yields by year therefor—. And it contains in front—

William Birdlip holds in fee a tenement near there, wherein Joan Spurrier dwells, and he has therefrom by year 12s. And it contains in front—

The same William holds in fee another tenement near [there,] wherein N. Ball, corviser, dwells, and he renders yearly for the said tenement, and for another tenement on the other side of the great hall there, 26s. 8d.; and in the middle which tenement may be truly known the length and breadth of all the land aforesaid and of the shed.

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Stewards of Gloucester hold and possess a small new shop near there, wherefrom they were wont to have for rent 6s. 8d., but it is at present empty. And it contains in front—

℄. John Limerick, son of John Limerick, holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] on the south side: which one Henry Kay and one Ralph Yde [held] separately in the time of the Lord King of England Henry III.; William of Marcle, in the time of King Edward I.; Richard of Thornbury, afterwards John Thornbury, in the time of King Edward II.; divers others in the time of King Edward III; and now the said John [holds it], and it lies in decay, and pays nothing by year. But he pays yearly for landgavel therefor 19d.

The Abbot of Hales holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Alice Cook dwells at present, and she pays for rent thereof by year—

℄. The Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary in the Church of Saint Michael hold and possess at present two new tenements there near adjoining, wherein Walter the Leech (*Medicus*), and Hugh Barber, wax-chandler, dwell, together with the consecrated cemetery: which cemetery Walter Payn [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William Stowe in the time of King Edward I.; Richard of Churchdown in the time of King Edward II.; and others afterwards. And the abovesaid tenants pay by year [,] and for landgavel 6¼d. And they contain in front—

℄. Robert Hartland, skinner, holds and inhabits there the next tenement with appurtenances, lately acquired from Thomas Hull, c . . k:[7] which Walter of Warwick [held] in the time of the beforewritten King Henry III.; Stephen Brown

tenementorum manet in praesenti Alicia Jonys, uidua, in principali tenemento, et reddit inde per annum [ ] dicto Willelmo Bridlepp'. Et continet in fronte, cum introitu principalis domus—

Idem Willelmus habet ibidem aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte australi, et Ricardus Taylour inhabitat, et reddit inde per annum xiis.; iuxta quod Robertus Hardyng manet, et reddit inde per annum dicto Willelmo B[ridlepp] xxs. Et illa duo tenementa continent in fronte—

Iohannes Lymeryk, legis peritus, tenet hereditarie unum tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte australi, in quo Willelmus Dauys, *wyrdrawer* et *cardemaker*, manet, et soluit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Ecclesiae Omnium Sanctorum habent ibidem iuxta unum tenementum, quo Iohannes Grene, *fleccher*, inhabitat pro redditu xxs. per annum. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] iuxta Glouc[estriam] de nouo aedificauit ibidem ii. tenementa cum pertinentiis, nuper recuperata per assisam; et Robertus Hardyng, *skynner*, nuper inhabitabat in primo iuxta dictum tenementum, [et] reddidit per annum iiiid.; et in secundo ac principali tene-

SOUTHGAT STREET

[Pillory]
[Facsimile No. 2]

Edwardi Primi Stephanus Brown et alii; postea Robertus Pope, et ceteri [tenuerunt]. Et reddit inde ad longabulum xiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Capellanus et Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Austro tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis, in quo Iohannes Taylour manet, et reddit inde dicto Seruitio annuatim xxvis. viiid., et [facit] omnes reparationes eiusdem: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Willelmus Bukelonde; Edwardi Primi Willelmus Yde; Edwardi Secundi Agnes Yde [tenuerunt]. Et reddunt ad langablum ixd. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Lanthon[iae] et Sacrista eiusdem loci tenent, pro redditu a retro, contiguum tenementum ibidem uersus austrum, quod filius et heres Iohannis Gilbert et feofatores inde sursum reddiderunt pro redditu sic a retro; ubi est hospitium: et quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Galfridus le Mercer et Robertus Putteley; Edwardi Primi Andreas Pendok et Iohannes Marcle; postea alii [tenuerunt]. Et reddunt ad langabulum inde per annum xvid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] cum furno ibidem de Priore Lanthon[iae] pro xviiis. per annum, ubi Ricardus Pistor manet, [et] reddit xls. per annum: quod temporibus Dominorum Regum Henrici et Edwardi Primi Walterus Hoch, Willelmus de Warewyk, Willelmus Goldhauet, et Henricus Marchal tenuerunt separatim; et deinceps dictus Prior et sui confratres. Et reddunt ad longabulum xiiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Willelmus Riggeby tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod nuper perquisiuit de feoffatoribus Thomae Stephens, ut dicitur, ubi Thomas Ekanton, *taylour*, manet, et reddit inde per annum

SOUTHGATE STREET

of those two tenements dwells at present Alice Jones, widow, in the principal tenement, and she renders therefor by year [ ] to the said William Birdlip. And it contains in front, with the entrance of the principal house—

The same William has another tenement near [there] on the southern side, and Richard Taylor dwells in it, and renders therefor by year 12s.; near which Robert Harding dwells, and he renders therefor yearly to the said William Birdlip 20s. And those two tenements contain in front—

John Limerick, learned in the law, holds in inheritance a tenement near [there] on the southern side, wherein William Davis, wiredrawer and cardmaker, dwells, and he pays by year—. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Church of All Saints have near there a tenement, wherein John Green, fletcher, dwells for a rent of 20s. a year. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Llanthony near Gloucester has newly built there two tenements with appurtenances, lately recovered by assize; and Robert Harding, skinner, lately dwelt in the first near the said tenement, [and] he rendered by year 4d.; and others in the time of King Edward I.; afterwards Robert Pope, and others. And he renders therefor for landgavel 13d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Chaplain and Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the South hold a tenement with appurtenances, wherein John Taylor dwells, and he renders therefor to the said Service yearly 26s. 8d., and [does] all repairs thereof: which William Buckland [held] in the time of Henry the Third; William Yde in the time of Edward the First; Agnes Yde in the time of Edward the Second. And they render for landgavel 9½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony and the Sacristan of the same place hold, for a rent in arrear, the next tenement there towards the south, which the son and heir of John Gilbert and the feoffees thereof surrendered for the rent so in arrear; where there is an inn: which Geoffrey the Mercer and Robert Puttley [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Andrew Pendock and John Marcle in the time of King Edward I.; afterwards others. And they render for landgavel therefor 16d. And it contains in front—

[Pillory]
[Facsimile No. 2]

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near [there] with appurtenances with a bakehouse from the Prior of Llanthony for 18s. yearly, wherein Richard the Baker dwells, [and] he renders 40s. yearly: which Walter Hock William of Warwick, William Goldhavet, and Henry Marshal held separately in the times of the Lords Kings Henry and Edward I.; and afterwards the said Prior and his brethren. And they render for landgavel 14d. And it contains in front—

℄. William Rigby holds a tenement near [there,] which he lately acquired from the feoffees of Thomas Stephens, as it is said, wherein Thomas Ekanton, tailor, dwells, and renders therefor by

mento manet in praesenti Hugo Wevare, et reddit per annum—. Et contine[n]t in fronte usque ad Scrudlane—

℄. Abbas Glouc[estriae] habet in cornerio australi et orientali de Scruddelone unum tenementum nuper de nouo aedificatum, quod Ricardus Schermon nuper inhabitabat, sed modo stat uacuum; et solebat reddere per annum xxs. Et reddit ad longablum iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Fratres et Sorores Sanctae Margaretae iuxta Glouc[estriam] tenent in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi nuper Hugo Wevare manebat, sed modo Thomas Kvyte, *cardemaker*, tenet, et reddit inde per annum xxs., et ad longablum ixd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Capellanus Seruitii Beatae Mariae tenet duo tenementa iuxta adiacentia ex dono Ricardi Manchestre, qui dedit unum;[8] in quibus Colyns, *wyredrauer*, et Agnes Hok manent in praesenti, et primus soluit xxs. per annum, secunda nihil hoc anno, sed arentatur[9] ad vis. viiid. Et ad longablum xd. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Thomas Derehurst tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem], ubi Reginaldus Gilbert, *cariar*, manet, et reddit per annum viiis. Et continet in fronte—. Et soluit ad longablum vid.

℄. Dictus Capellanus Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Austro tenet in feodo cotagium iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Iohannes Tylar, *cutteler*, manet, et reddit per annum vis. viiid., et ad longablum vid. Et continet in fronte—

SOUTHȜAT STRET

et pro schopa iuxta annexa et suis pertinentiis—. Et reddit ad longabulum xxd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Idem Willelmus tenet in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis angulare de Travel lane, ubi [ ] Grove, *cuttelar*, manet et tenet hospitium, reddendo inde per annum xxxiiis. iiiid.: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Felicia de Dunny et Laurentius le Mercer; Edwardi Primi Ricardus de Aston et Matilda le Bulger; Edwardi Secundi Margeria de Aston tenuerunt; sed nunc dictus Willelmus Riggeby [tenet]. Et reddit inde ad longablum viiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Derehurst tenet in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio australi de Trauellone, nuper perquisitum per Iohannem patrem eius de Willelmo Harley: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Thomas de Bromer; Edwardi Primi heredes ipsius; et Edwardi Secundi sic scribitur: 'de duobus schopis in fronte quae pertinent ad capellam monasterii;' postea Thomas Honsom et diversi alii [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longablum viiid. et vid. Et nunc magna aedificatio ibidem est constructa, et diuersi tenentes tenent eandem ad uoluntatem; et habet pro redditu unius tenementi in cornerio xvs., et pro v. aliis xls., ultra principale tenementum, quod remanet ad usum dicti Thomae. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Idem Thomas tenet in feodo tenementum contiguum cum pertinentiis, nuper perquisitum de Willelmo Harley, ubi Walterus Lenton manet et ii. alii, et soluent annuatim pro redditu [ ]: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Regina[l]dus de Derehurst; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Somery et heredes eius; Edwardi Secundi Galfridus Fischar et Iohannes Markeley; postea heredes sui; et nuper praedictus

and in the second and principal tenement Hugh Weaver dwells at present, and he renders by year—. And they contain in front to Scrud Lane—

℔. The Abbot of Gloucester has at the southern and eastern corner of Scrudde Lane a tenement lately built anew, wherein Richard Sherman lately dwelt, but it now stands empty; and it used to yield by year 20s. And he renders for landgavel 4d. And it contains in front—

℔. The Brethren and Sisters of Saint Margaret near Gloucester hold in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein the late Hugh Weaver dwelt, but now Thomas Kvyte, cardmaker, holds it, and he renders by year therefor 20s., and for landgavel 9d. And it contains in front—

℔. The Chaplain of the Service of the Blessed Mary holds two tenements near adjoining of the gift of Richard Manchester, who gave one; wherein Collins, wiredrawer, and Agnes Hook dwell at present, and the first pays yearly 20s., the second nothing this year, but she is rented at 6s. 8d. And for landgavel 10d. And they contain in front—

℔. Thomas Deerhurst holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein Reginald Gilbert, carrier, dwells, and he renders by year 8s. And it contains in front—. And he pays for landgavel 6d.

℔. The said Chaplain of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the South holds in fee a cottage near [there,] wherein John Tiler, cutler, dwells, and he renders by year 6s. 8d., and for landgavel 6d. And it contains in front—

SOUTHGATE STREET

year and for an annexed shop near and for its appurtenances—. And he renders for landgavel 20d. And it contains in front—

℔. The same William holds in fee a corner tenement with appurtenances [at the corner] of Travel Lane, wherein [ ] Grove, cutler, dwells and keeps an inn, rendering therefor by year 33s. 4d.: which Felicia of Dunny and Lawrence the Mercer held in the time of King Henry III.; Richard of Aston and Matilda the Bulger in the time of King Edward I.; Margery of Aston in the time of King Edward II.; but now the said William Rigby [holds it.] And he renders therefor for landgavel 8d. And it contains in front—

℔. Thomas Deerhurst holds in fee a tenement with appurtenances at the southern corner of Travel Lane, lately acquired by John his father from William Harley: which Thomas of Bromer [held] in the time of King Henry III.; his heirs in the time of Edward I.; and it is thus described in the time of Edward II.: 'of two shops in front that pertain to the chapel of the monastery;' afterwards Thomas Hansom and divers others [held it.] And he renders for landgavel 8d. and 6d. And now a great building is there constructed, and divers tenants hold the same at will; and he has for the rent of one tenement at the corner 15s., and for 5 others 40s., besides the principal tenement, which remains for the use of the said Thomas. And it contains in front—

℔. The same Thomas holds in fee the next tenement with appurtenances, lately acquired from William Harley, wherein Walter Lenton dwells and two others, and they should pay yearly for rent [:] which Reginald of Deerhurst [held] in the time of Henry III.; John Somery and his heirs in the time of Edward I.; Geoffrey Fisher and John Markley in the time of Edward II.;

℄. Prior Lanthon[iae] iuxta Glouc[estriam] tenet in feodo tenementum angulare ibidem, in quo Hugo Sawyar, *corueser*, manet, et reddit per annum, cum vs. pro i. schopa ibidem quam N. Hanley, *coteler*, tenet, xxs., et ad longablum xiid. Et continet in fronte—

Priorissa de Godestow tenet in feodo ii. tenementa in cornerio orientali et australi de Smethestret fere in decasu, sed Ricardus Badam, *taylour*, manet in uno, et reddit inde per annum—. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Iohannes Boteler, *coke*, tenet in feodo tria tenementa siue schopa[e] nuper perquisita de filia cuiusdam Cady, et in prima schopa siue tenemento manet Iohannes Frisar', et reddit inde per annum [;] in secunda[10] Alicia Gilford, et reddit per annum [;] sed tertiam schopam idem Iohannes occupat. Et continent in fronte—

[ ] Auncelle, *tanner*, perquisiuit tenementum cum pertinentiis infra schopas antedictas de Alicia Gilford, in quo simul manent. Et continet in fronte, cum introitu—

SOUTHȜAT STRET

Willelmus Harley [tenuerunt,] iuxta cimiterium in parte boriali. Et reddit inde ad longablum viid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Idem Thomas tenet aliam parcellam iuxta uenellam Sanctae Mariae: quam temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii E. le Mercer; Edwardi Primi Marg[areta] Somery, de Kyngustanley; postea diuersi alii [tenuerunt.] Et reddit ad longablum id.

℄. Idem tenet aliam parcellam infra uenellam, ubi grangia fuit: quam temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus Elebrugge; Edwardi Primi R. de Stradel; Edwardi Secundi praedicti Galfridus et Iohannes Somery et heredes sui; post Willelmus Harley [tenuerunt,] qui legauit praemissa Iohannae uxori suae. Et reddit ad longablum vid.

℄. Idem Thomas tenet interius infra dictam uenellam, ubi columbar[ium] est, aliam parcellam: quam temporibus Dominorum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Hugo de Kyngeshome, Iohannes Somery et heredes sui [tenuerunt;] et habetur in ueteri rotulo inde scripto dubio: ideo inquiratur. Et reddit [pro] longablo vd. ob.

Ecclesia de Cryft.

[Facsimile No. 3]

Ecclesia Fratrum Minorum.

[Facsimile No. 4]

℄. Rector Ecclesiae Beatae Mariae tenet parcellam Rectoriae suae: quam tempore Domini Henrici Regis Walterus de Elbrugge; Edwardi Primi persona ibidem et deinceps [tenuerunt;] ubi Iohannes Knyȝt, medicus, manet cum aliis, et ualet Rectori per annum xxiiis. iiiid. Et soluit ad longablum viid.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony near Gloucester holds in fee a corner tenement there, wherein Hugh Sawyer, corviser, dwells, and he renders by year, with 5s. for a shop there that N. Hanley, cutler, holds, 20s., and for landgavel 12d. And it contains in front—

The Prioress of Godstow holds in fee two tenements at the eastern and southern corner of Smith Street almost in decay, but Richard Badham, tailor, dwells in one, and he renders therefor by year—. And they contain in front—

John Butler, cook, holds in fee three tenements or shops lately acquired from the daughter of one Cady, and in the first shop or tenement dwells John Frisar, and he renders therefor by year [;] in the second Alice Gilford, and she renders by year[;] but the third shop the said John occupies. And they contain in front—

[ ] Auncell, tanner, has acquired a tenement with appurtenances within the shops aforesaid from Alice Gilford, wherein they dwell together. And it contains in front, with the entrance—

SOUTHGATE STREET

afterwards his heirs, and of late the aforesaid William Harley, near the cemetery on the north side. And he renders therefor for landgavel 7d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Thomas holds another parcel near the lane of Saint Mary: which E. the Mercer [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Margaret Somery, of King's Stanley, in the time of King Edward I.; afterwards divers others. And he renders for landgavel 1d.

℄. The same holds another parcel within the lane, where the barn was: which Walter Elbridge [held] in the time of King Henry III.; R. of Stradel in the time of King Edward I.; the aforesaid Geoffrey and John Somery and their heirs in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards William Harley, who bequeathed the premises to Joan his wife. And he renders for landgavel 6d.

℄. The same Thomas holds within the said lane, where the dovecot is, another parcel: which Hugh of Kingsholme, John Somery, and their heirs [held] in the times of the Lords [Kings] Henry III. and Edward; and it is entered doubtfully in the old roll written thereof: wherefore it should be enquired into. And he renders [for] landgavel 5½d.

Church of Crypt.

[Facsimile No. 3]

Church of the Friars Minor.

[Facsimile No 4]

℄. The Rector of the Church of the Blessed Mary holds the parcel of his Rectory: which Walter of Elbridge [held] in the time of the Lord King Henry; the parson there in the time of King Edward I., and afterwards; where John Knight, physician, dwells with others, and it is worth to the Rector by year 23s. 4d. And he pays for landgavel 7d.

Thomas Boteler' tenet ibidem iuxta iiii. tenementa, in quibus Iohannes Boteler (viiis.,) Ricardus Plummer (vis. viiid.,) *Water* Swayn (xis.,) Thomas Taylour (vis. viiid.,) et in principali tenemento (xls.) Thomas Byflet, armiger, [manent,] et reddunt per annum lxxi[i]s. iiiid. Et continent in fronte—

Capellanus Seruitii Beatae Mariae ibidem habet cotagium ibidem, in quo Katerina Stevenes manet, et reddit per annum vis.

Elizabeth Oliver, relicta Willelmi Olyuer, tenet principale tenementum, in quo manet; quod tenementum de nouo aedificauerunt. Et continet in fronte—

Rector Ecclesiae Beatae Mariae, Dominus Thomas Stuard, tenet et possidet aliud tenementum iuxta ibidem inter portam Fratrum Praedicatorum et dictum tenementum cum pertinentiis, quod nuper praedecessor ipsius de nouo aedificauit, sed non arentatur adhuc. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Senescalli uillae Glouc[estriae] tenent, et ad firmam siue ad terminum annorum cuidam Willelmo Austyn tradiderunt, quatuor tenementa, cum suis pertinentiis ibidem adiacentia, iuxta portam Fratrum ex parte australi, pro xvis.: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii quidam Henricus Smart et Dauid Cissor; Edwardi Primi Philippus Walys, Robertus Archer, et Robertus Bowyar'; Edwardi Secundi Mabilia Bowyȝar'; Edwardi Tertii Willelmus Deyson successiue de Priore Lanthon[iae] tenuerunt in feodo, ut patet in rentali; qui dictus W[illelmus] obiit inde seisitus anno regni dicti Edwardi Tertii xxiii., et post paucos annos sequentes illi tenuerunt,[12] et deinceps tenent, et reddunt inde dicto Priori xxd. ob., et pro longablo Domini Regis iis. id.

STRET

Ecclesia Fratrum Praedicatorum

[Facsimile No. 5]

SOUTHȝAT

℄. Eadem persona siue Rector tenet aliam parcellam dictae Rectoriae uersus austrum usque terram quondam Aldrithe, quam modo tenet Thomas Derehurst iuxta ibidem. Et reddit ad longablum id.

Et continent in fronte—

℄. Thomas Derehurst praedictus tenet de Communitate Gloucestr[iae] situm diuersorum tenementorum de nouo aedificatorum super terram uacuam ibidem per patrem praedicti Thomae; quem[11] quondam R. Michegros et N. Teler separatim tenuerunt; et ualent quinque tenementa dicto Thomae per annum xxxiiis. iiiid. Et soluit ad longablum id. Et continent in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet ibidem iuxta paruam uenellam ibidem intrantem ad Schepenlone iiii[or] cotagia arentata ad xvis. Et continent in fronte—

Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Beati Audo[ë]ni tenent in feodo ii. cotagia in unum annexa, quae Iohannes Barbour tenet cum pertinentiis, et reddit inde dicto Seruitio xis. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet ibidem diuersa tenementa simul adiacentia, in quibus Ricardus Glasiar (xis.,) Ricardus Reynold, *corueser*, (viis.,) [,] *corueser*, (vis. viiid.,) Robertus Blome, *skynner*, (xiis.,) diuisim manent, et ultra unum tenementum cum cellar[io] (vis. viiid.) est ibidem, sed uacat in praesenti, xlii[i]s. iiiid. Et continent in fronte—

Robertus Iakemon, *mercer*, tenet, iure Elenae uxoris suae, hospitium ibidem cum signo Sancti Georgii; quod Thomas Brugge nuper perquisiuit de heredibus Thomae More; ubi Iohannes Kyng, *kariour*, manet, et reddit inde per annum xxxiiis. iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Butler holds near there four tenements, wherein John Butler (8s.,) Richard Plumber (6s. 8d.,) Walter Swain (11s.,) Thomas Taylor (6s. 8d.,) and in the principal tenement (40s.,) Thomas Byfleet, esquire, [dwell,] and they render by year 72s. 4d. And they contain in front—

The Chaplain of the Service of the Blessed Mary there has there a cottage, wherein Katherine Stevens dwells, and she renders by year 6s.

Elizabeth Oliver, relict of William Oliver, holds a principal tenement, wherein she dwells; which tenement they have newly built. And it contains in front—

The Rector of the Church of the Blessed Mary, Sir Thomas Steward, holds and possesses another tenement near there between the gate of the Friars Preachers and the said tenement with its appurtenances, which his late predecessor newly built, but it is not yet rented. And it contains in front—

℄. The Stewards of the town of Gloucester hold, and have let at ferm or for a term of years to one William Austin, four tenements, with their appurtenances there adjoining, near the gate of the Friars on the south side, for 16s.; which one Henry Smart and one David the Tailor held in the time of King Henry III.; Philip Wallis, Robert Archer, and Robert Bowyer in the time of King Edward I.; Mabel Bowyer in the time of King Edward II.; William Deyson in the time of King Edward III. successively of the Prior of Llanthony in fee, as appears in the rental; which said William died seized thereof in the 23rd year of the reign of the said Edward III., and after a few following years they held, and thenceforth hold, and they render therefor to the said Prior 20½d., and for the landgavel of our Lord the King 2s. 1d.

STREET

Church of the Friars Preachers

[Facsimile No. 5]

SOUTHGATE

℄. The same parson or Rector holds another parcel of the said Rectory towards the south as far as to the land formerly owned by Aldrith, which Thomas Deerhurst now holds near there. And he renders for landgavel 1d.

And they contain in front—

℄. Thomas Deerhurst aforesaid holds of the Community of Gloucester the site of divers tenements newly built upon the vacant land there by the father of the aforesaid Thomas: which R. Muchgros and N. Teler formerly held separately; and the five tenements are worth to the said Thomas by year 33s. 4d. And he pays for landgavel 1d. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds near there the little lane there entering to Schepen Lone four cottages rented at 16s. And they contain in front—

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of the Blessed Owen hold in fee two cottages joined in one, which John Barber holds with appurtenances, and renders therefor to the said Service 11s. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds there divers tenements lying together, in which Richard Glasier (11s.,) Richard Reynolds, corviser, (7s.,) [,] corviser, (6s. 8d.,) Robert Bloom, skinner, (12s.,) dwell separately, and moreover a tenement with a cellar (6s. 8d.) is there, but it is empty at present, 43s. 4d. And they contain in front—

Robert Jackman, mercer, holds, in right of his wife Ellen, an hostelry there with the sign of Saint George; which Thomas Bridge lately acquired from the heirs of Thomas More; wherein John King, carrier, dwells, and he renders therefor by year 33s. 4d. And it contains in front—

Rector Ecclesiae Beatae Mariae in Austro habet ibidem iuxta unum tenementum in feodo annexum Rectoriae suae, in quo Purslow, *wyredrauer*, manet, et reddit ixs. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Derehurst tenet in feodo ii. tenementa ibidem iuxta, in quibus Prestebury, *corueser*, et Willelmus Carpenter manent, et reddunt inde annuatim ad quandam cantariam xxiis. Et contine[n]t in fronte—. Quae tempore Regis[14] Henrici Tertii Iohannes Lycoris tenuit de Priore Lanthon[iae] Primae pro vd. per annum. Et reddit ad longablum iid.

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri habet ibidem unum tenementum pertinens ad Elemosinarium ibidem, ubi Iohannes Persmon, *peyntour*, manet, et reddit per annum xvis.: quod tempore Domini Regis Henrici Tertii Thomas Holpenne tenuit. Et reddit ad longablum iid.

Thomas Byseley habet ibidem iuxta duo tenementa iuxta fontem, et solebat reddere xxs. per annum, sed modo stant uacua, et reddit Priori Lanthon[iae] annuatim iis. vd. Et continent in fronte—

Fratres Praedicatores habent tenementum iuxta [ibidem] nuper dimissum ad Iohannem Hulle, *corueser*, ad terminum annorum, ubi Iohanna uxor eius et Iohannes Warewyk manent, et reddunt per annum vs., sed post mortem dictae Iohannae idem Iohannes Warewyk reddet per annum xs. et [faciet] omnes reparationes. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo unum tenementum in cornerio ibidem cum iiii. cotagiis circumiacentibus ibidem, pro quibus habet per annum xxiiiis., et extendunt a cornerio ex parte boriali usque tenementum dictorum Fratrum. Et continent in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo proximum tenementum, ubi Iohannes Cappar manet, et reddit per annum viiis. Et continet in fronte—

SOUTHȜAT STRET

[S]enescalli Glouc[estriae] tenent unum tenementum muri uillae adhaerens[13] cum porta de *Sowth*, ubi Ricardus Taylour, *porter*, manet, et reddit inde per annum xs.

Nunc est reuertendum ad uenellam uocatam 'Trauellone' usque ad muros uillae ibidem, incipiendo ex parte boriali et finiendo ex parte australi.

℄. Willelmus Ryngby tenet in feodo unam uacuam placeam, ubi furnus fuit ex antiquo, in dicta Trauellane: quae[15] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus Croft; Edwardi Primi Ricardus de Aston et Matilda le Bulger; Edwardi Secundi Margeria de Aston [tenuerunt,] et [h]actenus heredes sui [tenent]. Et soluent ad domum Sancti . .[16] Et continet in fronte—

Iohannes Gilbert, *cariour*, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Iohannes Robyns manet, soluendo Priori Lanthon[iae] iiis. vid. per annum et dicto Iohanni Gilbert per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Elizabeth Olyuer tenet in feodo ii. cotagia iuxta ibidem, ubi Nicholaus Redhed et alius mane[n]t, et reddunt per annum xiiis. iiiid. Et continent in fronte—

[A]licia Woderove tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi inhabitat. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Derehurst tenet in feodo iiii. cotagia ibidem. Et continent in fronte—

Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet in feodo cotagium iuxta [ibidem,] quod Iohannes Grove tenet, et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Iohannes Dodyng tenet iuxta ibidem vi. stabula. Et continent in fronte—

The Rector of the Church of the Blessed Mary in the South has near there a tenement in fee annexed to his Rectory, wherein Purslowe, wiredrawer, dwells, and he renders 9s. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Deerhurst holds in fee two tenements near there, wherein Prestbury, corviser, and William Carpenter dwell, and they render therefor yearly to a certain chantry 22s. And they contain in front—. Which John Lycoris held of the Prior of Llanthony Prima in the time of King Henry the Third for 5d. a year. And he renders for landgavel 2d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter has there a tenement pertaining to the Almoner there, wherein John Persman, painter, dwells, and he renders 16s. a year: which Thomas Holpen held in the time of the Lord King Henry the Third. And he renders for landgavel 2d.

Thomas Bisley has near there two tenements near the well, and he was wont to render 20s. a year, but now they stand empty, and he renders to the Prior of Llanthony 2s. 5d. yearly. And they contain in front—

The Friars Preachers have a tenement near [there] lately demised to John Hull, corviser, for a term of years, wherein Joan his wife and John Warwick dwell, and they render by year 5s., but after the death of the said Joan the said John Warwick is to render 10s. a year and [do] all repairs. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Gloucester holds in fee a tenement at the corner there with 4 cottages lying round about it there, for which he has 24s. a year, and they extend from the corner on the north side to the tenement of the said Friars. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee the next tenement, wherein John Capper dwells, and he renders 8s. a year. And it contains in front—

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Stewards of Gloucester hold a tenement adjoining the town wall with the gate of the South, wherein Richard Tailor, porter, dwells, and he renders therefor by year 10s.

Now we must return to the lane called 'Travel Lane' as far as to the walls of the town there, beginning on the northern side and finishing on the southern side.

℄. William Ringby holds in fee a vacant piece, where there was of old time a bakehouse, in the said Travel Lane: which Walter Croft [held] in the time of King Henry the Third; Richard of Aston and Matilda the Bulger in the time of Edward I.; Margery of Aston in the time of Edward II.; and her heirs to this time. And they should pay to the house of Saint . . .[16] And it contains in front—

John Gilbert, carrier, holds a tenement near there, wherein John Robins dwells, paying to the Prior of Llanthony 3s. 6d. by year, and to the said John Gilbert by year—. And it contains in front—

Elizabeth Oliver holds in fee two cottages near there, wherein Nicholas Redhead and another dwell, and they render by year 13s. 4d. And they contain in front—

Alice Woodruff holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein she dwells. And it contains in front—

Thomas Deerhurst holds in fee four cottages there. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds in fee a cottage near [there,] which John Grove holds, and he renders by year—. And it contains in front—

John Dodding holds near there six stables. And they contain in front—

Senescalli Glouc[estriae] tenent cotagium iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Galfridus Sawyar' manet, et reddit inde per annum iiiis. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo duo tenementa iuxta adiacentia, ubi Katerina Mayow et N. Browderer' manent, et reddunt inde per annum xxis. iiiid. Et continent in fronte—

Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Audoëni tenent tenementum proximum, ubi Thomas Horncastel manet, et reddit per annum viiis. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo angulare tenementum, ubi Thomas Stille, *corueser*, manet, et habet inde per annum xs. Et continet in fronte—

I[i]dem Procuratores Sancti Audoëni habent tenementum infra uenellam Sanctae Kyn[eburgae,]quod tenementum idem Thomas Stille occupat, et reddit inde per annum vis. viiid. Et continet in fronte—

SOUTHȜAT STRET

Abbas Sancti Petri habet ibidem iiii. stabula diuersis tenentibus dimissa pro redditu—. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] habet ibidem quandam uacuam placeam cum porta magna dimissa[m] heredibus R. Gilbert per indenturas pro iiis. vid. per annum. Et continet in fronte—

Iohannes Gilbert tenet ibidem curtilagium clausum iuxta ibidem. Et continet in longitudine—

Idem Iohannes Gilbert habet ex altera parte uiae ibidem v. cotagia nuper dimissa Willelmo Culray ad terminum annorum pro viiis., cum parua porta iuxta ex parte occidentali. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Abbas Glouc[estriae] habet unum curtilagium iuxta [ibidem] nuper dimissum[17] Stephano Goldsmyth pro redditu [ ] per annum. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] habet ii. curtilagia ibidem iuxta, quae Iohannes Dodyng (xxd.) et Hugo Wevar tenent. Et continent in fronte—

Willelmus Saundres, *bruar'*, habet ibidem unum bonum tenementum, in quo Henricus Bruar' manet, et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Glouc[estriae] habet ibidem iuxta iii. stabula diuersis tenentibus dimissa pro redditu [ ] per annum. Et continent in fronte—

Idem Abbas habet ii. alia ibidem iuxta diuersis dimissa pro redditu—. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Capellanus Seruitii Beatae Mariae de Crift habet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Ali[ci]a Jonus habet cotagium iuxta [ibidem.] Et continet in fronte—

The Stewards of Gloucester hold a cottage near [there,] wherein Geoffrey Sawyer dwells, and he renders therefor 4s. a year. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee two tenements near adjoining, wherein Katherine Mayhew and N. Broiderer dwell, and they render therefor 4s. yearly. And they contain in front—

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Owen hold the next tenement, wherein Thomas Horncastle dwells, and he renders 8s. a year. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee a corner tenement, wherein Thomas Still, corviser, dwells, and he has thence 10s. a year. And it contains in front—

The same Proctors of Saint Owen have a tenement within the lane of Saint Cyneburg, which tenement the same Thomas Still occupies, and he renders therefor 6s. 8d. a year. And it contains in front—

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Abbot of Saint Peter has there four stables demised to divers tenants for a rent of—. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony has there a vacant piece with a great gateway demised to the heirs of R. Gilbert by indentures for 3s. 6d. a year. And it contains in front—

John Gilbert holds there an enclosed curtilage near there. And it contains in length—

The same John Gilbert has on the other side of the way there five cottages lately demised to William Culray for a term of years for 8s., with a small gateway near on the western side. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Gloucester has a curtilage near [there] lately demised to Stephen Goldsmith for a rent of [ ] by year. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Llanthony has two curtilages near there, which John Dodding (20d.) and Hugh Weaver hold. And they contain in front—

William Saunders, brewer, has there a good tenement, in which Henry Brewer dwells, and he renders by year—. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Gloucester has near there three stables demised to divers tenants for a rent of [ ] by year. And they contain in front—

The same Abbot has two others near there demised to divers persons for a rent of—. And they contain in front—

The Chaplain of the Service of the Blessed Mary de Cript has a tenement near [there,] and it renders by year—. And it contains in front—

Alice Jones has a cottage near [there.] And it contains in front—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis, quod Willelmus Hygons, *bladsmyth*, inhabitat, et reddit per annum xs. Et continet in fronte—

Capella Sanctae Kyneburgae iuxta portam australem

[Facsimile No. 6]

Ab isto loco reuertendum est usque ad uenellam uocatam 'Smethestret,' incipiendo in cornerio australi et orientali, usque ad Barelonde, et sic reuertendo ex altera parte usque ad primum locum.

Capellanus Cantariae Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Mariae de Crift tenet in feodo iiii. tenementa in Smythestret ex parte australi. Et continent in fronte—

Ricardus Hanley, *cuttelar*, tenet in feodo, iure uxoris suae, unum curtilagium cum schura et tenementum cum pertinentiis nuper Philippi Hook. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Item est ibidem aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem] adhuc indiscussum inter Capellanum dictae Cantariae Beatae Mariae et Iohannem Heyward, armigerum, de titulo inde. Et continet in fronte—

℔. Abbas Sancti Petri soluit ad longablum pro duobus tenementis in Satireslone vd.

Thomas Hunt habet unum tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod Thomas pater eius nuper perquisiuit. Et continet in fronte usque ad Satireslone—

℔. Iohanna Rede tenet in feodo omnia terras et tenementa a dicta uenella de Satireslone usque ad portam Fratrum Praedicatorum. Et soluit ad longablum vid. et vid.

Abbas de Wynchecombe similiter tenet in feodo unum tenementum iuxta dictam

Crux Christi iuxta Capellam Kyn[eburgae]

[Facsimile No 7]

SOUTHGAT STRET

Iohannes Riggeby habet ibidem ii. stabula cum pertinentiis, et unum curtilagium nuper in manus Iohannis Hamelyn, et ualent per annum Rectori Sanctae Mariae unam rosam. Et habet unum curtilagium in Syntmarylone, et reddit Seruitio Beatae Mariae ibidem xiid.

Margeria Mulleward, filia N. Gilford, habet unum tenementum tegulatum et de nouo fabrefactum, in quo manet [,] et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

℔. Willelmus Notyngham tenet ex dono dicti Willelmi Rigby, durante uita sua et uxoris suae, quaedam tenementa iuxta ibidem: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Radulphus et Iordanus Samiour ac Ricardus Sumery; Edwardi Primi W[illelmus] Sumery; Edwardi Secundi Magister Iohannes Sumery; Edwardi Tertii Iohannes Markeley et Hugo Cook ac Margeria uxor sua; Ricardi Secundi filius et heres eorum [tenuerunt]. Et reddit per annum ad longabulum iiiid. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Abbas de Wynchecombe habet ibidem tenementum ruinosum, et soluit inde Priori Lanthon[iae] per annum xvid. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Derehurst habet ibidem ii. cotagia iuxta suum magnum tenementum et principale, ubi Ricardus Spillisby manet. Et continet in fronte—

Nunc reuertendum est usque ad cornerium australem et orientalem de Scruddelone.

Tenementum Abbatis Sancti Petri continet in longitudine a regia strata usque ad cotagium ibidem—

Capellanus Cantariae Beatae Mariae in Austro habet, ex dono Ricardi Manchestre, diuersa cotagia sub uno tecto.[18] Et continent in fronte—

The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances, which William Higgins, bladesmith, inhabits, and he renders 10s. a year. And it contains in front—

The Chapel of Saint Cyneburg near the south gate

[Facsimile No. 6]

From this place we must return to the lane called 'Smith Street,' beginning at the southern and eastern corner, to Bareland, and so returning on the other side to the first place.

The Chaplain of the Chantry of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Mary de Crypt holds in fee 4 tenements in Smith Street on the south side. And they contain in front—

Richard Hanley, cutler, holds in fee, in right of his wife, a curtilage with a shed and a tenement with appurtenances lately owned by Philip Hook. And they contain in front—

Also there is there another tenement near [there] still in dispute between the Chaplain of the said Chantry of the Blessed Mary and John Hayward, esquire, as to the title thereof. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel for two tenements in Satires Lane 5d.

Thomas Hunt has a tenement near [there,] which Thomas his father lately acquired. And it contains in front to Satires Lane—

℄. Joan Reed holds in fee all the lands and tenements from the said lane of Satires Lane to the gate of the Friars Preachers. And she pays for landgavel 6d. and 6d.

The Abbot of Winchcombe likewise holds in fee a tenement near the said

Christ's Cross near the Chapel of Cyneburg

[Facsimile No. 7]

SOUTHGATE STREET

John Rigby has there two stables with appurtenances, and a curtilage lately in the hands of John Hamlin, and they are worth by year to the Rector of Saint Mary one rose. And he has a curtilage in Saint Mary's Lane, and he renders to the Service of the Blessed Mary there 12d.

Margery Millward, daughter of N. Gilford, has a tiled tenement newly built, in which [,] dwells, and he renders by year—. And it contains in front—

℄. William Nottingham holds of the gift of the said William Rigby, during his life and the life of his wife, certain tenements near there: which Ralph and Jordan Samiour and Richard Sumery [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William Sumery in the time of King Edward I.; Master John Sumery in the time of King Edward II.; John Markley and Hugh Cook and Margery his wife in the time of King Edward III.; their son and heir in the time of King Richard II. And he renders by year for landgavel 4d. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Winchcombe has there a ruinous tenement, and he pays therefor to the Prior of Llanthony by year 16d. And it contains in front—

Thomas Deerhurst has there two cottages near his great and principal tenement, wherein Richard Spilsby dwells. And it contains in front—

Now we must return to the southern and eastern corner of Scrudde Lane.

The tenement of the Abbot of Saint Peter contains in length from the King's highway to the cottage there—

The Chaplain of the Chantry of the Blessed Mary in the South has, of the gift of Richard Manchester, divers cottages under one roof. And they contain in front—

portam ex parte occidentali et omnia illa tenementa quae Willelmus Saundres, *bruar'*, tenet de eisdem, et sic linealiter usque ad murum lapideum dictorum Fratrum iuxta Barelond.

[ ] tenet unam uacuam placiam pal[iciis] circumsaeptam [19] ex altera parte uiae. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Sanctae Mariae de Graselone tenent in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis, ubi Willelmus Lurk manet. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenent ii. tenementa ibidem iuxta ex parte orientali. Et continent in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem]. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Trinitatis habent tenementum iuxta ibidem. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas de Wynchecombe tenet de Priore Lanthon[iae,] pro redditu iiiis. per annum, tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem.] Et continet in fronte—

Senescalli Glouc[estriae] tenent in feodo tenementum, ubi Iohannes Combar inhabitat. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Sanctae Thomae in Ecclesia Trinitatis tenent et possident unum tenementum iacens [20] infra tenementum praescriptum, cum uno paruo introitu. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri habet unam uacuam placiam ibidem non dum aedificatam iuxta aliam uacuam placeam cuiusdam N. Estynton commorantis iuxta Langdoun'. Et continent pariter in fronte—

Prior et Conuentus Sancti Bartholomaei habent ibidem iuxta tenementum unum cum pertinentiis, ubi Nicholaus Hopere manet, quod de Priore Lanthon[iae] tenent in capit[e.] Et continet—

SOUTHȜAT STRET

Procuratores Fraternitatis Sanctae Trinitatis de Brodeȝate habent ii. tenementa iuxta ibidem ex dono dicti Ricardi. Et continent in fronte—

Item pauperes Sancti Bartholomaei habent, ex dono eiusdem Ricardi, alia duo tenementa ; ita quod ii. seruientes ipsius habeant illa durante uita ipsorum. Et continent in fronte—

Thomas Yong, *webbe*, habet ibidem unum tenementum siue cotagium. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Sancti Oswaldi habet ibidem iuxta iii. cotagia. Et continent in fronte—

Procuratores Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Trinitatis tenent cetera omnia ibidem in illa parte usque Gorlone, et similiter inde usque Smythestr[ete.] Et contine[n]t—

Item N. Kynet tenet tenementum angulare cum pertinentiis de Priore Lanthon[iae] pro iis. vd. per annum, et habet ibidem in uenella de Scrudlane iiii. cotagia diuersis dimissa pro stabulis. Et continent in fronte—

Item Iohannes Chaunterel, senior, tenet ibidem unam longam domum principali tenemento suo ad[h]aerentem, cum pertinentiis. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Sancti Oswaldi Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo unam portam cum uno cotagio ibidem iuxta ex parte orientali. Et continent in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet et possidet omne illud tenementum de nouo ibidem aedificatum usque ad regiam stratam.

Nunc reuertendum est usque a[d] cornerium australem et occidentalem de Gorlone.

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] habet unum tenementum ibidem, in quo Ricardus Coke et N. Beverston nuper manebant. Et continet in fronte—

gate on the western side and all those tenements that William Saunders, brewer, holds of the same, and so in a line to the stone wall of the said Friars near Bareland.

[ ] holds a vacant piece of land enclosed with palings on the other side of the way. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of Saint Mary of Grass Lane hold in fee a tenement with appurtenances, wherein William Lurk dwells. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of Saint Mary in the Church of the Holy Trinity hold two tenements near there on the eastern side. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement near [there.] And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in Trinity Church have a tenement near there. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Winchcombe holds of the Prior of Llanthony, for a rent of 4s. a year, a tenement with appurtenances near [there]. And it contains in front—

The Stewards of Gloucester hold in fee a tenement wherein John Combar dwells. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of Saint Thomas in Trinity Church hold and possess a tenement lying within the tenement aforewritten, with a little entrance. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter has a vacant place there not yet built upon, near another vacant place of one N. Eastinton dwelling near Langdon. And they contain equally in front—

The Prior and Convent of Saint Bartholomew have near there a tenement with appurtenances, wherein Nicholas Hooper dwells, which they hold in chief of the Prior of Llanthony. And it contains—

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Proctors of the Fraternity of the Holy Trinity of Broadgate have two tenements near there of the gift of the said Richard. And they contain in front—

Also the poor folk of Saint Bartholomew have, of the gift of the same Richard, two other tenements; so that two servants of his have them during their lives. And they contain in front—

Thomas Young, weaver, has there a tenement or cottage. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Oswald has near there three cottages. And they contain in front—

The Proctors of Saint Thomas in Trinity Church hold all the others on that side as far as Gor Lane, and also thence as far as Smith Street. And they contain—

Also N. Kynet holds the corner tenement with appurtenances of the Prior of Llanthony for 2s. 5d. by year, and he has there in the lane of Scrud Lane four cottages demised to divers men for stables. And they contain in front—

Also John Chaunterel, senior, holds there a long house adjoining his principal tenement, with appurtenances. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Oswald of Gloucester holds in fee a gateway with a cottage there on the southern side. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds and possesses all that tenement newly built there as far as the King's street.

Now we must return to the southern and western corner of Gor Lane.

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester has a tenement there, wherein Richard Cook and N. Beverston lately dwelt. And it contains in front—

Abbas Sancti Petri habet diuersa tenementa ibidem, ubi Thomas Pek, *hopere*, et alii manent. Et continent in fronte usque Gorlone—

℄. Procuratores Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis habent ibidem ex altera parte uenellae de Gorlone diuersa terras et tenementa insimul adiacentia, ubi Mauricius Bampton manet in praesenti. Et continent in fronte a dicta uenella de Gorlone usque ad tenementum Prioris Lanthon[iae]—. Et soluunt ad longablum pro tenemento illo viid. ob.

Prior Lanthon[iae] habet ibidem unum tenementum iuxta ibidem. Et continet in fronte—

Iohannes Ockold, de Upton, habet ibidem iuxta ii. tenementa simul adiacentia. Et continent in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Whittok manebat. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] in feodo tenet ibidem unum curtilagium cum tenemento, ubi scholae tenentur, cum pertinentiis. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] habet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum suis pertinentiis ibidem adiacentibus.[22] Et continet in fronte—

Ricardus Hanley, cultellar[ius], tenet in feodo, iure uxoris suae, tenementum iuxta [ibidem.] Et continet in fronte—

Willelmus Saundres, *bruar'*, tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem] de Priore Lanthon[iae] pro redditu iis. iiiid. per annum Et continet in fronte—

Capellanus Cantariae Sanctae Mariae de Cryft tenet de eodem Priore pro iis. iiiid. tenementum iuxta [ibidem.] Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Beatae Mariae de Cryft tenent unum tenementum ad sus-

SOUTHȜAT STRET

Prior Lanthon[iae] habet ibidem unum tenementum dimissum ad terminum annorum Roberto Hoper, carnifici, cum duobus aliis cot[agiis] iuxta iacentibus. Et continent in fronte—

Prior Sancti Bartholomaei habet ibidem iii. cotagia, et tenent ea de Priore Lanthon[iae] per seruitium xxd. per annum. Et continent—

Idem Prior habet ibidem ii. alia cotagia Et continent—

℄. Capellanus et Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenent diuersa tenementa, ubi diuersi sacerdotes inhabitant tamquam in collegio, tenta de Abbate Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae ;] quae tempore Regis[21] Henrici Tertii uocaba[n]tur 'terra Thomae Campeis,' et etiam postea. Et Abbas soluit ad longabulum viid. ob. Et contine[n]t—

℄. Iohanna Rede, relicta Iohannis Rede, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] nuper perquisitum de Thoma Balle, de Bristollia, ubi Willelmus Bampton nuper manebat ut tenens dicti Iohannis Rede: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Petrus de Bathon[ia ;] Edwardi Primi Rogerus Hyncham ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes de Cheddeworth ; et postea heredes sui, et alii, [tenuerunt.] Et reddit per annum ad longabulum xiid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus aquilonem : quod tempore Regis Henrici Tertii et postea uoca[ba]tur 'Campeys,' et post, tempore Edwardi Secundi iacebat uacuum ex parte boriali tenementi quod R. Receyuour tenuit ibidem ; et post aedificium inde quidam Willelmus Pleyley et alii tenuerunt per scriptum ; et modo Thomas Pek, *hopere*, [tenet.] Et soluit ad langabulum iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

The Abbot of Saint Peter has divers tenements there, wherein Thomas Peck, hooper, and others dwell. And they contain in front to Gor Lane—

℄. The Proctors of Saint Thomas in the Church of the Holy Trinity have there on the other side of the lane of Gor Lane divers lands and tenements lying together, wherein Maurice Bampton dwells at present. And they contain in front from the said lane of Gor Lane to the tenement of the Prior of Llanthony—. And they pay for landgavel for that tenement 7½d.

The Prior of Llanthony has there a tenement near there. And it contains in front—

John Ockold, of Upton, has near there two tenements lying together. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Whittock dwelt. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee there a curtilage with a tenement, wherein a school is held, with appurtenances. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester has a tenement near [there] with its appurtenances there adjoining. And it contains in front—

Richard Hanley, cutler, holds in fee, in right of his wife, a tenement near [there.] And it contains in front—

William Saunders, brewer, holds in fee a tenement near [there] of the Prior of Llanthony for a rent of 2s. 4d. a year. And it contains in front—

The Chaplain of the Chantry of Saint Mary de Crypt holds of the same Prior for 2s. 4d. a tenement near [there.] And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint Thomas in the Church of the Blessed Mary de Crypt hold a tenement

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Prior of Llanthony has there a tenement demised for a term of years to Robert Hooper, butcher, with two other cottages lying near. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew has there 3 cottages, and he holds them of the Prior of Llanthony by the service of 20d. a year. And they contain—

The same Prior has there two other cottages. And they contain—

℄. The Chaplain and Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of the Holy Trinity hold divers tenements, wherein divers priests dwell as in a college, held of the Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester; which in the time of King Henry III. were called 'the land of Thomas Campeis,' and also afterwards. And the Abbot pays for landgavel 7½d. And they contain—

℄. Joan Reed, relict of John Reed, holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] lately acquired from Thomas Ball, of Bristol, wherein William Bampton lately dwelt as tenant of the said John Reed: which Peter of Bath [held] in the time of Henry III.; Roger Hineham in the time of Edward I.; John of Chedworth in the time of Edward the Second; and afterwards his heirs, and others. And she renders by year for landgavel 12½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the north: which in the time of King Henry III. and afterwards was called 'Campeys,' and afterwards, in the time of Edward II., it lay empty on the northern side of the tenement that R. Receiver held there; and after the building thereon one William Pleyley and others held by deed: and now Thomas Peck, hooper, [holds it.] And he pays for landgavel 4d. And it contains in front—

tentationem unius lampadis ibidem de eodem Priore pro redditu iis. iiiid. per annum. Et continet in fronte usque ad tenementum Prioris Lanthon[iae] ex parte orientali—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet diuersa cotagia dimissa pro stabulis ibidem. Et continent in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum duobus stabulis ex altera parte infra uenellam ex parte orientali, quae nuper Thomas Seysdon, carnifex, cum aliis tenuerunt. Et reddit ad langablum iiid. quad. Et continent in longitudine a Bocheria—

[ ] tenet stabulum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte australi. Et continet in longitudine—

SOUTHȜAT STRET

Iohanna Rede tenet in feodo diuersa alia cotagia ibidem arentata pro stabulis. Et continent in longitudine—

Domina Comitissa Salopiae et filius eiusdem Dominus Lyle tenent quandam portam iuxta ibidem existentem cum muro tegulato. Et continet in longitudine—

Nicholaus Kynet habet ibidem iii. cotagia in Gorlone, et extendunt a muro praedicto usque Scruddelone. Et continent—

Praedicti Procuratores tenent et posside[n]t omnia cotagia et tenementa inter dictam uenellam de Scruddelone et uenellam uocatam 'Smythestret' existentia, ubi Ricardus Cook et diuersi alii diuisim manent, soluendo inde redditum suum dictis Procuratoribus ad usum Cantariae Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis antedictae.

for the maintenance of a lamp there from the same Prior for a rent of 2s. 4d. a year. And it contains in front to the tenement of the Prior of Llanthony on the eastern side—

SOUTHGATE STREET

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds divers cottages demised for stables there. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with two stables on the other side in the lane on the eastern side, which the late Thomas Seysdon, butcher, with others held. And he renders for landgavel 3¼d. And they contain in length from the Butchery—

[ ] holds a stable near there on the southern side. And it contains in length—

Joan Reed holds in fee divers other cottages there rented for stables. And they contain in length—

The Lady Countess of Shrewsbury and her son Lord Lisle hold a gateway with a tiled wall near there. And it contains in length—

Nicholas Kynet has three cottages in Gor Lane, and they extend from the wall aforesaid to Scrudde Lane. And they contain—

The aforesaid Proctors hold and possess all the cottages and tenements between the said lane of Scrudde Lane and the lane called 'Smith Street,' wherein Richard Cook and divers others dwell separately, paying therefor their rent to the said Proctors for the use of the Chantry of Saint Thomas in the Church of the Holy Trinity aforesaid.

MERCERIA ET BOCHERIA

Ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum.

[Facsimile No. 8]

Nunc ab ista Ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum linealiter procedendum est per Bocheriam ex utraque parte usque ad Ecclesiam Sanctae Trinitatis, et ex tunc directe usque ad portam occidentalem.

Procuratores Ecclesiae Omnium Sanctorum tenent in feodo unam schopam iuxta ostium dictae ecclesiae ex parte occidentali, quam Robertus Hoper, carnifex, tenet pro redditu [ ] per annum. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas de Wynchecombe habet tenementum ibidem iuxta, ubi Robertus Petyt manet, et reddit per annum—. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas de Hayl' (vis. viiid.) et Procuratores de Graslone (xiiis. iiiid.) habent redditum tenementi iuxta [ibidem,] ubi N. Pole manet. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Quod quidem tenementum superius specificatum ubi Robertus Petit manet temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Ricardus Burgeys tenuit, et Reginaldus de (*sic*) Deuenisch' et Mabilia de Teukesbury; Edwardi Primi heredes Roberti Honsum; Edwardi Secundi heredes Milonis Honsum [tenuerunt.] Et reddit ad longablum viid.

Alta Crux Glouc[estriae]

[Facsimile No. 9]

Ab ista Cruce procedendum est per Merceriam ex utraque parte usque ad Ecclesiam Sanctae Trinitatis, et ex inde directe procedendo usque ad crucem lapideam[23] *inter pontes existentem.*

Iohannes Gilbert, filius et heres Roberti Gilbert, [de] Estenton, I. Andreuxs, et diuersi alii tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis inter Merceriam et Bocheriam cum cellario et tribus postis iuxta Crucem, in quo tenemento nunc diuiso Ricardus Powȝel, *mercer*, manet in Merceria, et [ ] Wodewel, *bocher*, in Bocheria. Et continet in fronte ex utraque parte—

Abbas Sancti Petri nuper perquisiuit et per breue de *Cessauit*[24] nuper recuperauit certa terras et tenementa ultra solum proprium, quod in feodo tenuit, a tenemento praescripto usque ad Ecclesiam Sanctae Mariae de Graselone ex utraque parte.

Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet in feodo tenementum in cornerio de Merceria iuxta Altam Crucem; quod tenementum quidam Henricus Carpenter siue Salesbury cepit ad terminum annorum pro vis. viiid., et de nouo aedificauit sumptibus suis propriis et expensis; ubi Iohannes Streynsham modo tenet suam schopam. Et continet in fronte ex parte orientali—, et ex parte australi—

Iohanna Jonys, uidua, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte occidentali; quod tenementum Abbas Sancti Petri nuper perquisiuit. Et continet in fronte—

[℄.] Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo tenementum nouum iuxta [ibidem,] quod anno ultimo praeterito de nouo aedificauit, et quidam Alexander Turnour, *mercer*, cepit ad terminum ; ubi

The Church of All Saints
[Facsimile No. 8]

Now from this Church of All Saints we must proceed in a line through the Butchery on both sides to the Church of the Holy Trinity, and thence directly to the west gate.

The Proctors of the Church of All Saints hold in fee a shop near the door of the said church on the western side, which Robert Hooper, butcher, holds for a rent of [ ] a year. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Winchcombe has a tenement near there, wherein Robert Petit dwells, and he renders by year—. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Hailes (6s. 8d.) and the Proctors of Gras Lane (13s. 4d.) have the rent of a tenement near [there,] wherein N. Pool dwells. And it contains in front—

℄. Which tenement above specified wherein Robert Petit dwells Richard Burgess and Reginald the Devonish and Mabel of Tewkesbury held in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of Robert Hansom in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of Miles Hansom in the time of King Edward II. And he renders for landgavel 7d.

MERCERY AND BUTCHERY

High Cross of Gloucester
[Facsimile No. 9]

From this Cross we must proceed through the Mercery on both sides to the Church of the Holy Trinity, and thence proceeding directly to the stone cross between the bridges.

John Gilbert, son and heir of Robert Gilbert, [of] Eastinton, J. Andrews, and divers others hold a tenement with appurtenances between the Mercery and the Butchery with a cellar and three posts near the Cross, in which tenement, now divided, Richard Powel, mercer, dwells in the Mercery, and [ ] Wodewel, butcher, in the Butchery. And it contains in front on both sides—

The Abbot of Saint Peter lately acquired and by writ of *Cessauit*[24] recovered certain lands and tenements beyond his own soil, which he holds in fee, (reaching) from the tenement before-written to the Church of Saint Mary of Grase Lane on either side.

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds in fee a tenement at the corner of the Mercery near the High Cross; which tenement one Henry Carpenter or Salisbury took for a term of years for 6s. 8d., and built anew at his own cost and expense; wherein John Strensham now holds his shop. And it contains in front on the eastern side—, and on the southern side—

Joan Jones, widow, holds a tenement near [there] on the western side; which tenement the Abbot of Saint Peter lately acquired. And it contains in front—

[℄.] The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee a new tenement near [there,] which he newly built last year, and one Alexander Turner, mercer, took it for a term; where there were two

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri soluit longablum pro tenemento quod Willelmus Broke tenet in feodo, etiam modo tenet unam seldam: quae temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Alexander, filius Mauricii Durant, tenuit. Et reddit ad longablum xiid. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Vinour manet pro redditu xxs. per annum. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Willelmus Boteler tenet tenementum, in quo Ricardus Bofton manet pro redditu xxs. Et idem tenet aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Robertus Hopere (xiis.) manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Abbas de Flexeley tenuit de terra Radulphi Yde; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus[26] le Tauerner. Et soluit ad longabulum viid. ob. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Gilford, *cariour*, manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus de Teukesbury; Edwardi Primi Iohannes atte Berew et Iohannes de Guddeley; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus Crispe, *marchaund*, [tenuerunt;] et postea dictus Prior. Et soluit ad longablum xiid. Et continet in fronte—

MERCERIA ET BOCHERIA

fuerunt ii. tenementa, unde Prior Sancti Bartholomaei soluit pro uno: quod tempore[25] Henrici Tertii fuit Rogeri Burgeys; et postea dicti Prioris. Et soluit ad longablum iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Byseley tenet [tenementum] iuxta [ibidem] cum pertinentiis, quod fuit duae schopae: quas Nicholaus Praepositus temporibus Regum Henrici [Tertii] per Willelmum de Sandehurst tenuit; Edwardi Primi Rogerus Heued; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Rogeri; et postea Willelmus Spicer et Marg[areta] More [tenuerunt:] ubi nuper Edmundus Capelan habuit merceriam, et modo Iohannes Kyrkeby. Et reddit ad longablum ixd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Toky, [de] Estynton, tenet in feodo tenementa duo simul adiacentia, ubi N. Powȝel nuper manebat et ubi Thomas Byseley in praesenti manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Petrus Peytenny; Edwardi Primi Stephanus Brown; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] praedicti Stephani et Amicia Brown; post Edmundus Toky pater et E[dmundus] filius successiue [tenuerunt.] Et reddit ad longablum iiid. ob. Et continent in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte occidentali, ubi Banknot, *mercer*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

Walterus Banknot, *mercer*, tenet in feodo de Priore Lanthon[iae] tenementum iuxta ibidem, ubi Alicia Lyde manet per seruitium iiiis. per annum. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Oswaldi Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum siue seldam in cornerio orientali de Graselone: quondam

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays landgavel for the tenement that William Brook holds in fee, he also holds now a booth : which Alexander, son of Maurice Durant, held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I. And he renders for landgavel 12d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein Viner dwells for a rent of 20s. a year. And it contains in front—

℄. William Butler holds a tenement, wherein Richard Bofton dwells for a rent of 20s. And the same holds another tenement near [there,] wherein Robert Hooper (12s.) dwells : which the Abbot of Flaxley held of the land of Ralph Yde in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. ; Edward the Taverner (held it) in the time of Edward II. And he pays for landgavel 7¾d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] wherein Gilford, carrier, dwells : which William of Tewkesbury [held] in the time of King Henry III. ; John at the Barrow and John of Guddeley in the time of King Edward I. ; William Crisp, merchant, in the time of King Edward II. ; and afterwards the said Prior. And he pays for landgavel 12d. And it contains in front—

MERCERY AND BUTCHERY

tenements, whereof the Prior of Saint Bartholomew paid for one : which in the time of Henry III. belonged to Roger Burgess ; and afterwards to the said Prior. And he pays for landgavel 4d. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a [tenement] near [there] with appurtenances, which was two shops : which (shops) Nicholas the Reeve [held] by William of Sandhurst in the time of King Henry [III. ;] Roger Head in the time of King Edward I. ; the heirs of the said Roger in the time of King Edward II. ; and afterwards William Spicer and Margaret More : wherein the late Edmund Capelan had a mercery, and now John Kirkby [has one.] And he renders for landgavel 9d. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Toky, [of] Eastinton, holds in fee two tenements lying together, where N. Powel lately dwelt and where Thomas Bisley now dwells : which Peter Peytenny [held] in the time of King Henry III. ; Stephen Brown in the time of King Edward I. ; the heirs of the aforesaid Stephen and Amice Brown in the time of King Edward II. ; afterwards Edmund Toky the father and Edmund the son successively. And he renders for landgavel 3½d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee a tenement near [there] on the western side, wherein Banknot, mercer, dwells. And it contains in front—

Walter Banknot, mercer, holds in fee of the Prior of Llanthony a tenement near there, wherein Alice Lide dwells for the service of 4s. a year. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald of Gloucester holds a tenement or booth at the eastern corner of Grase Lane : formerly

Ecclesia de Graselone [Facsimile No. 10]

MERCERIA ET BOCHERIA AC COYFERIA

Willelmus Broke, carnifex, tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod nuper de nouo aedificauit. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Walterus Chaunterell, *bruar*, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis uersus occidentem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Ricardus Burgeys tenuit, et ibidem mansit; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Herford et Ricardus Scott; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Willelmi Herford et R[icardi] Scott ex opposito. Et soluit ad longabulum xvid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Philippus Monger tenet tenementum siue schopam cum pertinentiis nuper Iohannae Tauerner, ubi Ricardus Coke manet pro redditu xxvis. viiid.: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Ricardus Borgeys et Dauid Dunnyng; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Herford et R. de Wygmor [tenuerunt.] Et reddit ad langabulum iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

Walterus Chaunterel tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi N. Mekyns manet pro redditu xxxiiis. iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. DOMINA Comitissa Salopiae tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis, ubi Brere, carnifex, et diuersi alii tenentes manent pro redditu per annum [:] quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Dauid dicta selda [fuit] Ricardi Gunter temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi; postea, tempore Edwardi Tertii, Willelmi Crysp et Willelmi Griffi3th; et deinde praedicti Prioris. Et reddit ad longablum vd. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Willelmus Eldisfeld, Thomas Byseley, et Procur[atores] Fraternitatis Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenent separatim illa tenementa cum pertinentiis nuper Thomae Pope, armigeri, usque ad uenellam de Graselone: quae[27] temporibus Henrici Tertii Maud Morys Esegar; Edwardi Primi Thomas Craft; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Thomae; et postea alii: ubi Iohanna, relicta Willelmi Cook, *goldsmyth*, et alius mane[n]t, uidelicet Roddeley. Et reddunt ad langabulum xvid. ob. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri tenet, ut patet per longablum, duo tenementa iuxta [ibidem,] quondam Alexandri Durant et Walteri Blisse, ubi Thomas Stowe et alius mane[n]t; et reddit pro uno viiid. ob., et pro alio id.: sic soluit ad longabulum ixd. ob. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

℄. Idem Abbas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio orientali de Mawerdyneslone, quod quondam fuit dicti Alexandri Durant, ubi Willelmus Eldesfeld manet et habet seldam suam merceriam. Et reddit ad longablum xd. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Senescalli Glouc[estriae] tenent interiorem partem tenementi ex altera parte cum introitu, et Iohanna Thurston, uidua, tenet exteriorem partem in fronte: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Dauid Cissor, R. Gunter, et Sibilla Blysse; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Hacter et her[edes] sui; Edwardi Secundi iidem heredes et alii [tenuerunt.] Et reddunt ad longabu-

Church of Grass Lane

[Facsimile No. 10]

MERCERY AND BUTCHERY AND COIFERY

William Brook, butcher, holds in fee a tenement near [there,] which he has lately built anew. And it contains in front—

℄. Walter Chaunterel, brewer, holds a tenement with appurtenances on the west: which Richard Burgess held in the time of King Henry III., and he dwelt there; William of Hereford and Richard Scott (held it) in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said William Hereford and Richard Scott on opposite sides in the time of King Edward II. And he pays for landgavel 16d. And it contains in front—

℄. Philip Monger holds a tenement or shop with appurtenances lately owned by Joan Taverner, wherein Richard Cook dwells for a rent of 26s. 8d.: which Richard Burgess and David Dunning [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William of Hereford and R. of Wigmore in the time of King Edward I. And he renders for landgavel 4d. And it contains in front—

Walter Chaunterel holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein N. Meekins dwells for a rent of 33s. 4d. And it contains in front—

℄. THE LADY Countess of Shrewsbury holds a tenement with appurtenances, wherein Briar, butcher, and divers other tenants dwell for a rent of [ ] by year: which David Dunning held and the said booth belonged to Richard Gunter in the times of King Henry III. and Edward I.; afterwards, in the time of Edward III., it belonged to William Crisp and William Griffith; and then to the aforesaid Prior. And he renders for landgavel 5½d. And it contains in front—

℄. William Eldesfield, Thomas Bisley, and the Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint Thomas in the Church of the Holy Trinity hold separately those tenements with appurtenances lately belonging to Thomas Pope, esquire, (reaching) to the lane of Grase Lane: which Maud Morice Esegar held in the time of King Henry III.; Thomas Craft in the time of Edward I.; the heirs of the said Thomas in the time of Edward II.; and afterwards others: wherein Joan, relict of William Cook, goldsmith, and another dwell, to wit Rodley. And they render for landgavel 16½d. And they contain in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds, as appears by the landgavel, two tenements near [there,] formerly belonging to Alexander Durant and Walter Bliss, wherein Thomas Stow and another dwell; and he renders 8½d. for one, and 1d. for the other; so that he pays for landgavel 9½d. And they contain in front—

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement with appurtenances at the eastern corner of Mawerdins Lane, which formerly belonged to the said Alexander Durant, wherein William Eldesfield dwells and has his mercer's shop. And he renders for landgavel 10½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Stewards of Gloucester hold the inner part of the tenement on the other side with the entrance, and Joan Thurston, widow, hold the outer part in front: which David the Tailor, R. Gunter, and Sibilla Bliss [held] in the time of Henry III.; John Hacter and his heirs in the time of Edward I.; the same heirs and others in the time of Edward II. And

Dunnyng tenuit et inhabitauit; Edwardi Primi Willelmus[28] de Ruyons; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Willelmi; postea Iohannes Compton, Thomas Compton, et nuper Dominus de Berkeley tenuerunt.[29] Et soluit ad longablum xiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Eadem Domina Comitissa tenet duas schopas cum pertinentiis iuxta introitum praedicti tenementi Dominae[31] Comitissae: quas temporibus praenominatis praedicti Dauid Dunnyng et alii praescripti tenuerunt; et Thomas Wyttour, de Wotton, nuper tenuit, et ex antiquo uocaba[n]tur '*Kenewrek*.' Et reddit ad longablum viiid.

℄. Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] de nouo aedificatum: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Willelmus Gille et relicta Iohannis, filii Osberti; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Markeley; Edwardi Secundi Reginaldus de Derehurst; et alii postea tenuerunt; et modo praedictus Prior tenet: ubi Kent manet. Et reddit per annum ad longablum vid. Et continet in fronte—

Et dictae ii. schopae praescriptae continent—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet toftum cuiusdam tenementi cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus occidentem, quondam de terra Walteri Wayn, et iacet uacuum. Et reddit per annum ad longabulum vid. Et continet in fronte—

MERCERIA ET BOCHERIA AC COYFERIA

lum xd. ob. quad. Et continent in fronte, cum introitu de Mauerdineslone,—

℄. Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum et toftum cum pertinentiis: quae temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Ricardus Burgeys et Iohannes Hard et Margar[eta] uxor eius; et nuper Thomas Stevenys [tenuerunt,] de quo idem Prior illa[30] recuperauit: ubi Willelmus Merik habet curtilagium. Et soluit ad longabulum xd. ob. quad.

℄. Idem Prior tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi Tauernere, *cutteler*, et Thomas Heth, *skynner*, manent: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi et Secundi Prior Lanthon[iae] Primae [tenuit.] Et reddit ad longabulum vid. Et continent in fronte ambo tenementa—

℄. Iohannes Ryggeby tenet tenementum, iure uxoris suae, ibidem iuxta ex parte occidentali, ubi Willelmus Robertus, *cotteler*, manet in praesenti: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Robertus de Teukesbury et Petrus Flory; Edwardi Primi heredes dicti Petri; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Cheddeworth [tenuerunt.] Et soluit ad longabulum vid. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Marg[areta] Dalby nuper manebat; et soluit longabulum pro tota terra dicti Roberti Teukesbury usque ad uenellam iuxta ibidem uocatam 'Craftislone' et nuper dicebatur 'Iremunger Rewe.' Et introitus[32] principalis tenementi continet in fronte—

Iohannes Cook tenet unum tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod Procuratores Sancti Iohannis Ecclesiae clamant tenere, ubi [,] *plummer*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

inhabited in the time of Henry III.; William of Ryons held it in the time of Edward I.; the heirs of the said William in the time of Edward II.; afterwards John Compton, Thomas Compton, and the late Lord of Berkeley. And she pays for landgavel 13d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Lady Countess holds two shops with appurtenances near the entrance of the aforesaid tenement of the Lady Countess: which in the before-named time David Dunning and the others before written held; and Thomas Wyttour, of Wotton, lately held them, and of old time they were called 'Kenewrek.' And she renders for landgavel 8d.

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] newly built: which William Gill and the relict of John, son of Osbert, held in the time of Henry III.; William of Markley in the time of Edward I.; Reginald of Deerhurst in the time of Edward II.; and others afterwards; and now the aforesaid Prior holds it, wherein Kent dwells. And he renders by year for landgavel 6d. And it contains in front—

And the two said shops before-written contain—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds the toft of a tenement with appurtenances near [there] towards the west, formerly belonging to the land of Walter Wain, and it lies empty. And he renders by year for landgavel 6d. And it contains in front—

F

MERCERY AND BUTCHERY AND COIFERY

they render for landgavel 10¾d. And they contain in front, with the entrance to Mawerdins Lane—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement and toft with appurtenances: which Richard Burgess and John Hard and Margaret his wife [held] in the time of Henry III. and Edward I.; and the late Thomas Stevens, from whom the same Prior recovered them: wherein William Merik has a curtilage. And he pays for landgavel 10¾d.

℄. The same Prior holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein Taverner, cutler, and Thomas Heath, skinner, dwell: which the Prior of Llanthony Prima [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. and II. And he renders for landgavel 6d. And the two tenements contain in front—

℄. John Rigby holds a tenement near there, in right of his wife, on the western side, wherein William Roberts, cutler, dwells at present: which Robert of Tewkesbury and Peter Flory [held] in the time of Henry III.; the heirs of the said Peter in the time of Edward I.; John Chedworth in the time of Edward II. And he pays for landgavel 6d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Margaret Dalby lately dwelt; and he pays landgavel for all the land of the said Robert Tewkesbury up to the lane near there called 'Craft's Lane,' and lately called 'Ironmonger Row.' And the entrance of the chief tenement contains in front—

John Cook holds a tenement near [there,] which the Proctors of Saint John's Church claim to hold, wherein [,] plumber, dwells. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Byseley tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] uersus occidentem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Dauid Dunnyng et G. de Baton[ia]; Edwardi Primi Rogerus de Teukesbury; Edwardi Secundi heredes dicti Rogeri [tenuerunt.] Et reddit ad longablum xd. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet toftum uacuum siue tenementum quondam R[ogeri] de Teukesbury. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xiiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Willelmus Riggeby tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] nuper Philippi Byschop: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Alicia cum Barba; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Aston et Rogerus Derehurst; Edwardi Secundi Robertus de Aston et heredes sui; et nuper Thomas Stephens [tenuerunt]: ubi Neele manet. Et reddit ad longablum vid. quad.

℄. Capellanus Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenet partem tenementi nuper Amiciae Dawe: quod tempore[34] Henrici Tertii quidam Benedictus Cordenarius tenuit indiuisum, et reddidit inde tunc per annum xd. ob. quad., usque ad uenellam; et tempore Edwardi Primi diuisum fuit in tres partes ut patet inferius: ubi Thomas Hor', *coteler*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum cellario, ubi N. Cole manet. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Iohanna Reede tenet secundam partem praedicti tenementi cum pertinentiis, quondam dicti Benedicti, nuper Thomae Balle; quod tempore Edwardi Secundi Rogerus Ruyons tenuit pro du-

Kynges Borde

℄. Procuratores Seruitii Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenent unum tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod filia Galfridi Wyse tenet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte— } iiis. xd. ob.

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum siue schopam iuxta [ibidem] pertinentem ad principale tenementum, quod uacat[33] in praesenti. Et continet—

Thomas Botteler tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Galfridus Wyse, *cutteler*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

Idem Thomas Boteler tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] in cornerio uenellae ibidem, ubi [. ,] *capper*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

Nunc reuertendum est ad le Kynggesborde *et ad illa tenementa inter Merceriam et Bocheriam existentia usque monasterium Sanctae Trinitatis ex utraque parte.*

Procuratores Ecclesiae Sanctae Mariae de Graselone tenent in feodo tenementum in cornerio iuxta Merceriam, ubi [,] *cutteler*, manet. Et continet in fronte iuxta Kyngesborde—, et in fronte iuxta Merceriam—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo aliud tenementum in cornerio iuxta Bocheriam, ubi Thomas Hiet, *taylour*, nuper manebat. Et continet in fronte uersus *le Kyngesborde*—, et uersus Bocheriam—

Procuratores de Graslone praedicti tenent totam terram iuxta praedictas terras ex utraque parte. Et continet in fronte ex parte Merceriae—, et ex parte Bocheriae—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] towards the west: which David Dunning and G. of Bath [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Roger of Tewkesbury in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Roger in the time of King Edward II. And he renders for landgavel 10½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a vacant toft or tenement formerly owned by R[oger] of Tewkesbury. And he renders [for landgavel] 14d. And it contains in front—

℄. William Rigby holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] lately owned by Philip Bishop: which Alice with the Beard [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William of Aston and Roger Deerhurst in the time of King Edward I.; Robert of Aston and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.; and the late Thomas Stephens: wherein Neel dwells. And he renders for landgavel 6¼d:

℄. The Chaplain of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of the Holy Trinity holds part of the tenement of the late Amice Dawe: which one Benedict the Cordwainer held undivided in the time of Henry III., and rendered thence 10¾d. a year, (the tenement reaching) to the lane; and in the time of Edward I. it was divided into three parts as appears below: wherein Thomas Hore, cutler, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 4½d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there] with a cellar, wherein N. Cole dwells. And it contains in front—

℄. Joan Reed holds the second part of the aforesaid tenement with appurtenances, which formerly belonged to the said Benedict, lately Thomas Ball's: which Roger Ruyons held for two shops

King's Bord

℄. The Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary in the Church of the Holy Trinity hold a tenement near [there,] which the daughter of Geoffrey Wise holds at present. And it contains in front— } 3s. 10½d.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement or shop near [there] pertaining to the chief tenement, which is empty at present. And it contains—

Thomas Butler holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein Geoffrey Wise, cutler, dwells. And it contains in front—

The same Thomas Butler holds a tenement near [there] at the corner of the lane there, wherein [,] capper, dwells. And it contains in front—

Now we must return to the King's Bord and to the tenements between the Mercery and Butchery as far as to the minster of the Holy Trinity on both sides.

The Proctors of the Church of Saint Mary of Gras Lane hold in fee a tenement at the corner near the Mercery, wherein [, ,] cutler, dwells. And it contains in front near King's Bord—, and in front near the Mercery—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee another tenement at the corner near the Butchery, wherein Thomas Hyat, tailor, lately dwelt. And it contains in front towards the King's Bord—, and towards the Butchery—

The Proctors of Gras Lane aforesaid hold all the land near the aforesaid lands on both sides. And it contains in front on the side of the Mercery—, and on the side of the Butchery—

obus schopis. Et reddit ad longablum iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tertiam partem inde cum *lez stablis* infra uenellam ibidem ex parte orientali eiusdem uenellae, quae Iohannes Stravord, *bocher*, tenet in praesenti de dicto Priore. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum in altero cornerio, ubi Iohannes Doget manet: quod tempore Regis Henrici Tertii Ricardus Mey tenuit. Et reddit ad longablum viid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

Willelmus Broke tenet in feodo, ut dicitur, tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] et uacat[37] in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Idem Iohanna Reede tenet diuersa tenementa ibidem, ubi [ ] Henry, *taylour*, Thomas Hiet, *taylour*, et alii manent: quae[38] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus Apperley; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Cheddeworth; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus Receyuour, Rogerus Receyuour, et Rogerus Balle [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longablum pro dictis tenementis viiid. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] uersus occidentem, ubi Sibilla Savage nuper manebat: quod tempore Regis[39] Henrici Tertii Radulphus de Aure [tenuit] iuxta terram Willelmi de Luddelowe et Abbatis de Flexeley, quam Robertus Toly tenuit. Et reddit inde ad longablum viid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri soluit longablum pro tenemento, quod Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet in praesenti: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Abbas de Flexeley et Robertus Toly tenuerunt; Edwardi Secundi Thomas de Bernewode;

Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis

[Facsimile No. 11]

Trinite Welle

Idem Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet totam terram et omnia tenementa ex inde in utraque parte, ubi Willelmus Meryk, *coteler*, et Ricardus Huyldar manent. Et continent in fronte in Merceriam—, et in Bocheriam—

Ab isto loco procede usque ad uenellam de Craftislone ex parte orientali.

T[ ] Boteler, filius et heres Willelmi Boteler, tenet omnes[35] terras infra uenellam de Craftislone existentes[36] a cornerio orientali usque ad tenementum Abbatis Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae,] in quo Dominus Ricardus Juliane manet in praesenti. Et contine[n]t in longitudine ex parte occidentali—

Abbas Sancti Petri G[loucestriae] tenet in feodo omnia aedificia, terras, et tenementa a praedictis tenementis [ ] Boteler usque clausum siue uenellam iuxta murum Abbatiae ex parte orientali. Et continent ibidem in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo iiii.[or] tenementa ex altera parte dictae uenellae existentia. Et continent in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet omnia alia tenementa ibidem iuxta ex illa parte existentia, et assignantur Priori ibidem, reddendo annuatim Priori Lanthon[iae] xvid., usque ad finem et cornerium australem, ubi Robertus Barbour, *wexmaker*, manet, quod quidem tenementum in cornerio tenet de Procuratoribus Sancti Thomae.

℄. I[i]dem Procuratores tenent praedictum tenementum in cornerio cum cellario ibidem iuxta et infra uiculum Sanctae Trinitatis, quondam dictum 'Turrieslone' et modo 'Craftislone'. Et reddunt ad longablum xvd. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet in feodo quandam terram uacuam ibidem iuxta ex parte occidentali nuper aedificatam. Et continet in fronte—

in the time of Edward II. And she renders for landgavel 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds the third part thereof with the stables within the lane there on the eastern side of the same lane, which John Strafford, butcher, now holds of the said Prior. And he renders [for landgavel] 3¼d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement at the other corner, wherein John Dogget dwells: which Richard May held in the time of King Henry the Third. And he renders for landgavel 7½d. And it contains in front—

William Brook holds in fee, as it is said, a tenement near [there,] and it is empty at present. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Joan Reed holds divers tenements there, wherein [ ] Henry, tailor, Thomas Hyat, tailor, and others dwell: which Walter Apperley [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Chedworth in the time of King Edward I.; Richard Receiver, Roger Receiver, and Roger Ball in the time of King Edward II. And she renders for landgavel for the said tenements 8d. And they contain in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] towards the west, wherein Sibilla Savage lately dwelt: which Ralph of Awre [held] in the time of King Henry III. near the land of William of Ludlow and the Abbot of Flaxley that Richard Toly held. And he renders therefor for landgavel 7½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays landgavel for a tenement, which the Prior of Saint Oswald holds at present: which the Abbot of Flaxley and Robert Toly held in the time of King Henry III.; Thomas of Barnwood in the time of

Church of the Holy Trinity

[Facsimile No. 11]

Trinity Well

The same Prior of Llanthony holds all the land and all the tenements from thence on both sides, wherein William Merick, cutler, and Richard Huyldar dwell. And they contain in front in the Mercery—, and in the Butchery—

From this place proceed to the lane of Craft's Lane on the eastern side.

T[ ] Butler, son and heir of William Butler, holds all the lands within the lane of Craft's Lane from the eastern corner to the tenement of the Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester, in which Sir Richard Julian dwells at present. And they contain in length on the western side—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee all the buildings, lands, and tenements from the aforesaid tenements of [ ] Butler to the close or lane near the Abbey wall on the eastern side. And they there contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee four tenements on the other side of the said lane. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds all the other tenements near there on that side, and they are assigned to the Prior there, rendering yearly to the Prior of Llanthony 16d., [reaching] to the end and southern corner, wherein Robert Barber, wax-maker, dwells, which tenement at the corner he holds of the Proctors of Saint Thomas.

℄. The same Proctors hold the aforesaid tenement at the corner with the cellar near there and within the little street of the Holy Trinity, formerly called 'Turries Lane' and now 'Craft's Lane.' And they render for landgavel 15d. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds in fee a piece of vacant land near there on the western side lately built upon. And it contains in front—

et postea alii: ubi Iohannes Girdeler, *barbour*, nuper manebat et Iohannes Brasiar', iunior, similiter. Et reddit ad longabulum xiid. Et continet in fronte—

Trinity Welle [Facsimile No. 12]

℄. Item de tenemento nuper Sibillae Savage, ubi est hospitium: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Petrus Peyictyueyn [tenuit,] cum celdis et sellariis, et r[eddidit] xvid.; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Northwyche et Thomas de Bernewode pro xvid.; Edwardi Secundi similiter her[edes] Margar[etae] de Bernewode pro introitu et parte tenementi iiiid. et pro residuo xiid. per Iohannem Tauerner de dono dictae Margar[etae], et sic in toto [ad longabulum] xvid.: ubi Mauricius Cutteler manet.

℄. Elemosinarius Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] uersus occidentem,[42] ubi Rogerus Goldsmyȝt nuper manebat, et quod erat iuxta terram Abbatis de Euesham. Et reddit ad longabulum viid.

[*Brodesmythestret.*]

℄. Willelmus Estenton tenet, de iure Iohannae uxoris suae, tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio orientali de Brodesmethestret, ubi Iohannes Eton nunc manet: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Walterus Hoch et Rogerus Parys; Edwardi Primi Stephanus Brown; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Stephani; postea Edmundus Toky [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longabulum xvd. ob. quad. Et continet in fronte ex parte boriali—, et ex parte occidentali in Smythestret, cum nouo aedificio ibidem nuper aedificato, ubi Monteyn, *bladsmyȝt*, nuper tenebat forgiam—

Brodesmythestret

℄. Thomas Boteler tenet in feodo ibidem in Brodesmythestret ii. tenementa, quae Galfridus Wyse tenet in praesenti: quae temporibus Henrici Tertii Petrus Peynteuyn; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis [ibidem] iuxta, ubi N. Cent, *hosiar*, manet in praesenti, ac etiam aliud tenementum cum furno, ubi Skydmor', *baker*, manet, nuper Edmundi[40] Toky. Et reddit ad longablum ixd.

℄. Thomas Derehurst tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Dauid de Brekenok; Edwardi Primi Matilda Aurifaber;[41] Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dictae Matildae; et alii post [tenuerunt]: ubi Mauricius Coteler nuper manebat. Et continet in fronte—. Et reddit [ad longablum] xxiid.

Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet unum paruum cotagium iuxta ibidem, in quo [,] *plummar'*, manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Procuratores Sancti Nicholai tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem iuxta, ubi Grove, *corueser*, manet; quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Abbas de Flexeley tenuit per manus Thomae de Chewe; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus de Bradenestoke et her[edes] sui de eodem Abbate; quod tenementum et aliud sequens deuenerunt ad manus Thomae de Aschewel, et sic ad praedictos Procuratores. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] viiid. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai similiter tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte occidentali, ubi Philippus Peuterer manet. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo tenementum paruum [ibidem] iuxta, ubi Edmundus Cotteler manet. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Boteler tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Iohannes Devery, *taylour*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

King Edward II.; and afterwards others: wherein John Girdler, barber, lately dwelt and John Brazier, junior, likewise. And he renders for landgavel 12d. And it contains in front—

Trinity Well

[Facsimile No. 12]

℄. Also of the tenement lately owned by Sibilla Savage, where there is an inn: which Peter Poictevin [held,] with the booths and cellars, and rendered 16d., in the time of King Henry III.; John Northwich and Thomas of Barnwood for 16d. in the time of King Edward I.; likewise the heirs of Margaret of Barnwood for the entrance and for part of the tenement 4d., and for the remainder 12d. in the time of King Edward II. by John Taverner of the gift of the said Margaret, and so in all 16d. [for landgavel]: wherein Maurice Cutler dwells.

℄. The Almoner of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] on the west, wherein Roger Goldsmith lately dwelt, and which was near the land of the Abbot of Evesham. And he renders for landgavel 7d.

[*Broadsmith Street.*]

Broadsmith Street

℄. William Eastinton holds, of the right of Joan his wife, a tenement with appurtenances at the eastern corner of Broadsmith Street, wherein John Eaton now dwells: which Walter Hoch and Roger Paris [held] in the time of Henry III.; Stephen Brown in the time of Edward I.; the heirs of the said Stephen in the time of Edward II.; afterwards Edmund Toky. And he renders for landgavel 15¾d. And it contains in front on the northern side—, and on the western side in Smith Street, with a new building there lately erected, wherein Montain, bladesmith, lately held his forge—

℄. Thomas Butler holds in fee there in Broadsmith Street two tenements, which Geoffrey Wise holds at present: which Peter Poictevin [held] in the time of Henry III.; Edward the Taverner[43]

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] wherein N. Cent, hosier, dwells at present, and also another tenement with a bakehouse, wherein Skidmore, baker, dwells, lately owned by Edmund Toky. And he renders for landgavel 9d.

℄. Thomas Deerhurst holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which David of Brecknock [held] in the time of Henry III.; Matilda the Goldsmith in the time of Edward I.; the heirs of the said Matilda in the time of Edward II.; and others afterwards: wherein Maurice Cutler lately dwelt. And it contains in front—. And he renders [for landgavel] 22d.

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a small cottage near there, wherein [,] plumber, dwells at present. And it contains in front—

℄. The Proctors of Saint Nicholas hold a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein Grove, corviser, dwells; which the Abbot of Flaxley held by the hands of Thomas of Chew in the times of King Henry III. and Edward I.; Richard of Bradenstock and his heirs of the same Abbot in the time of Edward II.; which tenement and another following came to the hands of Thomas of Ashwell, and so the aforesaid Proctors. And they render [for landgavel] 8d. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Church of Saint Nicholas likewise hold a tenement near [there] on the western side, wherein Philip Pewterer dwells. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee a small tenement near [there,] wherein Edmund Cutler dwells. And it contains in front—

Thomas Butler holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein John Devery, tailor, dwells. And it contains in front—

le Tauerner[43] et Lucas Cornubiensis; Edwardi Primi Robertus de Standisch; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus le Tauerner; et postea Iohannes Pope [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longabulum id. ob. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri habet ibidem quandam terram uacuam palicibus inclusam pertinentem ad hospitium uocatum '*Savage ys In*'. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Derehurst habet ibidem unum tenementum nuper de nouo aedificatum cum pertinentiis, ubi Willelmus Parsons et alii tenentes manent in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

Robertus Jakemon, *mercer*, tenet, iure Elenae uxoris suae, ex dono Thomae Brugge, tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Thomas Wilmot, *bladsmith*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi I. Halyday nuper manebat. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Seruitii Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenent in praesenti quoddam magnum tenementum iuxta ibidem cum pertinentiis, sed Prior Sancti Bartholomaei clamat certum titulum inde. Quod tenementum, cum pertinentiis, continet in fronte—

Iohanna Brome, uidua, tenet in feodo duo cotagia iuxta ibidem. Et continent in fronte—

Capellanus Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia de Cryft tenet in feodo, ex dono Ricardi Manchestre, quandam terram uacuam ibidem in tenura Willelmi Lurk. Et continet in fronte ibidem—

Nunc in aliam partem praedicti uici declina.

[I]ohanna Rede, uidua, tenet in feodo diuersa tenementa ex parte occidentali

Brodesmythestret

℄. Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae de Crift tenent tenementum in cornerio de Lychelane uersus orientem, quod Iohannes Cook tenet in praesenti; ubi quondam Henricus Algar mansit. Et Abbas soluit pro dicto tenemento ad longabulum per annum xiiiid. Et continet in fronte ex parte australi—, et ex parte occidentali in Lychelane—

Lichelane ex pa[r]te orientali.

Iohannes Cook et Elena uxor eius tenent tenementum iuxta ibidem ex parte boriali ex dono Ricardi Dalby, patris dictae E[lenae]. Et continet in fronte—

Willelmus Camel tenet terram uacuam iuxta [ibidem] in feodo. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Boteler tenet aliam terram ibidem uacuam iuxta. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet ibidem duo tenementa simul adiacentia usque ad muros abbatiae. Et continent in fronte usque ad paruam uenellam—

Lichelone ex parte occidentali.

Heredes Willelmi Botteler tenent in feodo omnia ibidem existentia tenementa, vii. in numero, usque ad cornerium australem et occidentalem. Et continent—

Westeyatstret ex parte boriali.[44]

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum in cornerio dictae uenellae, ubi Dauid Schermon manet in praesenti. Et soluit ad longabulum viiid. ob. quad. Et continet in fronte in uenella—, et in fronte ex parte australi—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum furno, ubi Iohannes Abel habet coquinam. Et continet in fronte—

and Luke of Cornwall in the time of Edward II.; Robert of Standish in the time of Edward I.; Edward the Taverner in the time of Edward II.; and afterwards John Pope. And he renders for landgavel 1½d. And they contain in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter has there a piece of vacant land enclosed with palings pertaining to the inn called 'Savage's Inn.' And it contains in front—

Thomas Deerhurst has there a tenement lately built anew with appurtenances, wherein William Parsons and other tenants now dwell. And it contains in front—

Robert Jackman, mercer, holds, in right of his wife Ellen, of the gift of Thomas Bridge, a tenement near [there,] wherein Thomas Wilmot, bladesmith, dwells. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein J. Haliday lately dwelt. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary in the Church of the Holy Trinity hold at present a certain great tenement near there with appurtenances, but the Prior of Saint Bartholomew claims a certain title therein. Which tenement, with appurtenances, contains in front—

Joan Broom, widow, holds in fee two cottages near there. And they contain in front—

The Chaplain of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Crypt Church holds in fee, of the gift of Richard Manchester, a certain piece of vacant land there in the tenure of William Lurk. And it contains in front there—

Now turn to the other side of the aforesaid street.

Joan Reed, widow, holds in fee divers tenements on the west side of Broadsmith

Broadsmith Street

℄. The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary de Crypt hold a tenement at the corner of Lich Lane towards the east, which John Cook holds at present; wherein Henry Algar formerly dwelt. And the Abbot pays for the said tenement for landgavel by year 14d. And it contains in front on the southern side—, and on the western side in Lich Lane—

Lich Lane on the eastern side.

John Cook and Ellen his wife hold a tenement near there on the northern side of the gift of Richard Dalby, father of the said Ellen. And it contains in front—

William Camel holds a piece of vacant land near [there] in fee. And it contains in fee—

Thomas Butler holds another piece of vacant land near there. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds there two tenements lying together [reaching] to the walls of the abbey. And they contain in front to the little lane—

Lich Lane on the western side.

The heirs of William Butler hold in fee all the tenements there, seven in number, [reaching] to the southern and western corner. And they contain—

Westgate Street on the northern side.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement at the corner of the said lane, wherein David Sherman dwells at present. And he pays for landgavel 8¾d. And it contains in front in the lane—, and in front on the southern side—

The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with a bakehouse near [there,] wherein John Abel has a kitchen. And it contains in front—

de Brodesmythestret cum uno principali tenemento et suis pertinentiis de Priore Lanthon[iae] per seruitium vid. per annum. Et continet in fronte—

Iohannes Cook tenet ad terminum annorum tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte boriali de Senescallis Glouc[estriae] pro redditu xs. per annum. Et continet in fronte—

Iohannes Frankeleyn tenet, iure uxoris suae, unum tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem]. Et continet in fronte—

Thomas Boteler tenet ibidem iuxta diuersa cotagia cum pertinentiis. Et continent in fronte—

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo ii. tenementa ibidem iuxta, ubi Ricardus Harrys et Nicholaus Plummar manent. Et continent—

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo i. tenementum nouum ibidem iuxta. Et continet in fronte—

Brodesmythestret

[*Westeyatstret.*]

℔. Thomas Byseley tenet in feodo totam terram iuxta ibidem iacentem usque ad tenementum in cornerio existens[46] ex parte boriali et occidentali, ubi Iohannes Bydale, *wexchaundeler*, nuper manebat, et uxor eius adhuc manet; quae[47] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Dauid Dunnyng; Edwardi Primi heredes dicti Dauid; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus[48] de Ruyons, et postea heredes sui; postea Iohannes et Thomas Compton, Robertus Swaynesey et Marger[ia] uxor eius, cum aliis, [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longabulum per annum xiid. Et continet in longitudine in Smythestret —, et in fronte in Ebruggestret—

℔. Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo unum paruum cotagium ibidem iuxta. Et continet in fronte—. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid.

WESTEYATSTRET

Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi dictus I[ohannes] Abel manet, sed Sacrista Sancti Petri titulatur ad soluendum longabulum ibidem. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Thomas Bannebury manet. Et continet in fronte—

Robertus Jakemon, iure Elenae uxoris suae, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] ubi manent in praesenti. Et continet—

℔. Heredes Willelmi Boteler tenent tenementum iuxta cum pertinentiis ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Dauid de Brekenok; Edwardi Primi Walterus de Hardepury et Nicholaus Spicer; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus le Tauerner et Willelmus de Cheddeworth separatim[45] tenuerunt; postea heredes sui: quod uacat in praesenti. Et soluunt ad longabulum xiiid. Et continet in fronte—

Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai tenent in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem de nouo aedificatum. Et continet in fronte—

℔. Filius Willelmi Boteler ex dono patris sui tenet unum principale tenementum, quod Thomas Frankombe, *bruar*, tenet in praesenti: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Willelmus Specionarius tenuit; Edwardi Secundi Robertus de Standisch et Edwardus Tauerner separatim tenuerunt iuxta terram Iohannis Palmarii. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vd. Et continet in fronte—

Street with a chief tenement and its appurtenances of the Prior of Llanthony by the service of 6d. a year. And it contains in front—

John Cook holds for a term of years a tenement near [there] on the northern side of the Stewards of Gloucester for a rent of 10s. a year. And it contains in front—

John Franklin holds, in right of his wife, a tenement with appurtenances near [there]. And it contains in front—

Thomas Butler holds near there divers cottages with appurtenances. And they contain in front—

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee two tenements near there, wherein Richard Harris and Nicholas Plummer dwell. And they contain—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee a new tenement near there. And it contains in front—

Broadsmith Street

[*Westgate Street.*]

℄. Thomas Bisley holds in fee all the land near there reaching to the tenement at the corner on the northern and western side, wherein John Bydale, waxchandler, lately dwelt, and his wife still dwells: which David Dunning [held] in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of the said David in the time of King Edward I.; William of Ruyons, and afterwards his heirs, in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards John and Thomas Compton, Robert Swansea and Margery his wife, with others. And he renders for landgavel by year 12d. And it contains in length in Smith Street—, and in front in Ebridge Street—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee a small cottage near there. And it contains in front—. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d.

WESTGATE STREET

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near [there,] wherein the said J[ohn] Abel dwells, but the Sacristan of Saint Peter is entered to pay the landgavel there. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Nicholas hold a tenement near [there,] wherein Thomas Banbury dwells. And it contains in front—

Robert Jackman holds, in right of Ellen his wife, a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] wherein they dwell at present. And it contains—

℄. The heirs of William Butler hold a tenement near there with appurtenances: which David of Brecknock held in the time of King Henry III.; Walter of Hartpury and Nicholas Spicer in the time of King Edward I.; Edward the Taverner and William of Chedworth separately in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards their heirs: which is empty at present. And they pay for landgavel 13d. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Service of the Blesed Mary in the Church of Saint Nicholas hold in fee a tenement with appurtenances near there. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances near there newly built. And it contains in front—

℄. The son of William Butler holds of the gift of his father a principal tenement, which Thomas Francomb, brewer, holds at present: which William the Spicer held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Robert of Standish and Edward Taverner held it separately in the time of King Edward II. near the land of John Palmer. And he pays [for landgavel] 5d. And it contains in front—

℄. Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet ibidem unum tenementum cum pertinentiis, nuper in tenura Thomae Brugge, ubi Iohannes Howse, *taylour*, manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—. Quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Adam, filius Rogeri; Edwardi Primi Audoënus de Wyndesore per manus W. de Watteford; Edwardi Secundi idem Audoënus et ceteri tenuerunt. Et reddit ad longablum xxd.

℄. Iohannes Wye, de Teukesbury, *belleȝeter*, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Hugo Goldsmyth manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Ricardus Morecote et Hugo de Aula Regis; Edwardi Primi Alexander de Lyddeney; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus Tauerner; et postea alii [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longablum per annum viid. ob. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Boteler tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis propinquum uersus *le Bothal*, ubi Iohannes Forbour et Willelmus Granger manent: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Hugo de Aula Regis; Edwardi Primi Edwardus le Tauerner; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus Tauerner iunior; postea Iohannes Pope, et ceteri [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad langabulum iiiis. vid. ob. quad.

℄. Idem T[homas] Boteler tenet aliud tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem, ubi Thomas Flete, *Water* Forbour, et Thomas Preston, *taylour*, manent: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Abbas Sancti Petri Gloucestr[iae [tenuit, et] titulatur 'de furno, quem Hugo de Aula Regis tenet;' Edwardi Secundi Edwardus le Tauerner [tenuit]; et quod nuper Dominus Iohannes Pope de nouo aedificari fecit. Et reddit ad longablum viid. Et continent in fronte—

WESTEYATSTRET

℄. Filius et heres Willelmi Boteler tenet etiam tenementum iuxta ibidem de nouo aedificatum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi et Secundi Prior Lanthon[iae] tenuit pro iid. per annum iuxta cellarium Priorissae de Uske; postea Edwardus Tauerner, heredes et assignati sui, tenuerunt: ubi Iohannes Wolaston, *sadeler*, manet in praesenti, et Willelmus Sporiare. Et reddit ad longabulum iid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet omnia illa domus et aedificia cum pertinentiis usque ad uenellam et inde usque ad muros Abbatiae existentia, ubi in praesenti Thomas Swayn, Thomas Capper, Iohannes Heth, Thomas Goldsmyth, *corueser*, et Iohannes Smeth manent separatim: quae[47] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi scribuntur[49] 'Willelmus London tenuit iuxta Misabile Iudaeam'; et tempore Edwardi Secundi idem[50] Prior tenuit septimam et octauam schopam ab Abbeylone uersus orientem; ubi supra-dicti Thomas Capper et Thomas Swayn manent separatim. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viiid. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Abbeylone.

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet omnia tenementa ex orientali parte existentia ibidem usque ad uenellam iuxta muros Abbatiae praedictae.

Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet omnia tenementa existentia ex altera parte ab alto uico usque ad paruum curtilagium palicibus inclusum quod Iohannes Dee tenet in praesenti, et etiam iiii. cotagia iuxta adiacentia. Et contine[n]t ab alto uico usque ad dictum curtilagium—, et [a] cornerio australi dicti curtilagii usque ad cotagium Prioris Sancti Oswaldi—

Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet unum cotagium siue stabulum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte boriali, quod Iohannes Howse nuper tenuit. Et continet in fronte—

WESTGATE STREET

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds there a tenement with appurtenances, lately in the holding of Thomas Bridge, wherein John House, tailor, dwells at present. And it contains in front—. Which Adam, son of Roger, held in the time of King Henry III.; Audoen of Windsor, by the hands of William of Watford, in the time of King Edward I.; the same Audoen and others in the time of King Edward II. And he renders for landgavel 20d.

℄. John Wye, of Tewkesbury, bell-founder, holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] wherein Hugh Goldsmith dwells: which Richard Morecot and Hugh of King's Hall [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Alexander of Lydney in the time of King Edward I.; Edward Taverner in the time of King Edward II.; and afterwards others. And he renders for landgavel by year 7¾d. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Butler holds the next tenement with appurtenances towards the Bothall, wherein John Furber and William Granger dwell: which Hugh of King's Hall [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Edward the Taverner in the time of King Edward I.; Edward Taverner, junior, in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards John Pope and others. And he renders for landgavel 4s. 6¾d.

℄. The same Thomas Butler holds another tenement with appurtenances there, wherein Thomas Fleet, Walter Furber, and Thomas Preston, tailor, dwell: which the Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. [and] it is entered as 'of the bakehouse that Hugh of King's Hall holds;' Edward the Taverner [held it] in the time of Edward II.; which the late Sir John Pope caused to be built anew. And he renders for landgavel 7d. And they contain in front—

℄. The son and heir of William Butler holds also a tenement near there newly built: which the Prior of Llanthony held for 2d. a year near the cellar of the Prioress of Usk in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. and II.; afterwards Edward Taverner, his heirs and assigns, held it: wherein John Wollaston, saddler, dwells at present, and William Spurrier. And he renders for landgavel 2d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds all those houses and buildings with appurtenances as far as to the lane and thence to the walls of the Abbey, wherein at present Thomas Swain, Thomas Capper, John Heath, Thomas Goldsmith, corviser, and John Smith dwell separately: which in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. are written as 'William London holds near Misabel the Jewess;' and in the time of Edward II. the same Prior held the seventh and eighth shop from Abbey Lane towards the east; wherein the abovesaid Thomas Capper and Thomas Swain dwell separately. And he renders [for landgavel] 8d. And they contain in front—

Abbey Lane.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds all the tenements on the eastern side there as far as to the lane near the walls of the Abbey aforesaid.

The Prior of Llanthony holds all the tenements on the other side from the high street to the small curtilage enclosed with palings that John Dee holds at present, and also four cottages near adjoining. And they contain from the high street to the said curtilage—, and from the southern corner of the said curtilage to the cottage of the Prior of Saint Oswald—

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a cottage or stable near [there] on the northern side, which John House lately held. And it contains in front—

℄. Idem Thomas tenet aliud tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta *le Bothalle*, ubi Henri[cus] Dode, *marchaunt*, manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus Lun; Edwardi Primi Alexander de Lydency; Edwardi Secundi Edwardus le Tauernere, et ceteri; et dictus Iohannes Pope tenuere. Et reddit ad longabulum per annum iiiid. Et continet—

Thomas Byseley tenet ibidem iuxta ii. tenementa, ubi Thomas Sadeler et Iohannes Grene, *taylour*, manent. Et continent—

℄. Communitas Glouc[estriae,] per Senescallos suos, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis uocatum '*le Bothalle*' siue '*le Gildehalle*' pro placitis Domini Regis et aliorum ibidem excercendis; et est ibidem hospitium, quod Philippus Flete, *drapere*, tenet ibidem per scriptum: pro quo tenemento uocato '*le Bothalle*' temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi reddebant xxxid. ob.; et tempore Edwardi Secundi pro dicto hospitio inde et de fabrica cellar[ii,] cum pertinentiis tunc appositis, quondam Hugonis Marescalli, quod solebat reddere per se xd. pro eodem elargando, et schopa quam Thomas Flete, filius Philippi, tenet iuxta ibidem inde habenda: et hucusque soluit [ad longabulum] iiis. viid. ob. Et continet in fronte dictus '*le Bothalle*'—

Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet in feodo dictam schopam cum pertinentiis, quam dictus Thomas Flete tenet. Et soluit ad longabulum ut supra. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Frenche et [ ] uxor eius tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, in quo est hospitium similiter, ex dono Iohannis Rede, patris praedictae [,] ubi Willelmus Wodeward manet: quod temporibus Abbas Sancti Petri tenet omnia alia tenementa existentia ibidem usque ad crucem et portam Abbatiae.

Ratounrewe.

℄. Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet omnia illa domos et aedificia cum suis pertinentiis a dicta uenella de Abbeylone usque ad uiam communem et processionalem ibidem iuxta cancellum Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai et tenementa Ricardi Whitynton, domini de Staunton, quae uocantur '*Rato[n]rewe*' et '*Asschewellysplace*,' et quae in ueteri longabulo per nomen 'octo seldarum et terr[ae] W. Bannebury' designantur; ubi diuersi tenentes manent. Et reddit ad longabulum xiid. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis ex occidentali parte Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai, ubi Alicia Byllyng et W. Martyn manent in praesenti: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi diuidebatur in tribus parcellis, uidelicet, pro hostio Willelmi Peryn iid., et pro mansione eiusdem vid., et pro terra Willelmi Caperon vid. iuxta uiam processionalem ex parte occidentali Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai viiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet quandam terram iuxta ibidem nuper aedificatam, cum postibus in regia uia: quam[51] temporibus Henrici Tertii Laurentius le Mercer; Edwardi Primi Robertus Dun, *tanner*; postea Willelmus Crisp, *marchant*, [tenuerunt]: et uocatur 'Peyturs-place.' Et soluit ad longablum viiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Bartholomaei soluit pro tenemento cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Christiana, filia Thomae Oniat, tenuit; Edwardi Secundi idem Prior; et modo tenet. Et continet a dicta terra modo uacua usque Erche-

WESTEYATSTRET

℄. The same Thomas holds another tenement with appurtenances near the Bothall, wherein Henry Dod, merchant, dwells: which Robert Lun held in the time of King Henry III.; Alexander of Lydney in the time of King Edward I.; Edward the Taverner and others, in the time of King Edward II.; and the said John Pope. And he renders for landgavel by year 4d. And it contains—

Thomas Bisley holds near there two tenements, wherein Thomas Saddler and John Green, tailor, dwell. And they contain—

℄. The Community of Gloucester, by their Stewards, hold a tenement with appurtenances called 'the Bothall' or 'the Gild Hall' for holding the pleas of our Lord the King and of others there; and there is there an inn, which Philip Fleet, draper, holds there by deed: for which tenement called 'the Bothall' they rendered in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. 31½d.; and in the time of Edward the Second for the said inn thereof and for the workshop of the cellar, with appurtenances then adjoined, formerly belonging to Hugh the Farrier, which used to be collected by itself 10d. for enlarging the same, and for having the shop that Thomas Fleet, son of Philip, holds near there: and to this time they pay 3s. 7½d. [for landgavel]. And it contains in the front called 'the Bothall'—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds in fee the said shop with appurtenances, which the said Thomas Fleet holds. And he pays for landgavel as above. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas French and [ ] his wife hold a tenement with appurtenances near there, in which there is likewise an inn, of the gift of John Reed, father of the aforesaid [,] wherein William Woodward dwells: which in the

WESTGATE STREET

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds all those tenements there as far as to the cross and gate of the Abbey.

Ratoun Row.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds al those houses and buildings with their appurtenances from the said lane of Abbey Lane to the common and processional way there near the chancel of the Church of Saint Nicholas and the tenements of Richard Whittington, lord of Staunton, which are called 'Raton Row' and 'Ashwell's Place,' and which in the old landgavel are called by the name of 'the eight booths and land of W. Banbury;' wherein divers tenants dwell. And he renders for landgavel 12d. And they contain in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances on the western side of the Church of Saint Nicholas, wherein Alice Billing and W. Martin dwell at present: which in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. was divided into three parcels, to wit, for the door of William Perin 2d., and for the house of the same 6d., and for the land of William Caperon 6d. near the processional way on the western side of the Church of Saint Nicholas 8d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a piece of land near there lately built upon, with posts in the King's highway: which Lawrence the Mercer [held] in the time of Henry III.; Robert Dun, tanner, in the time of Edward I.; afterwards William Crisp, merchant: and it is called 'Peter's Place.' And he pays for landgavel 8d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew pays for a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Christiana, daughter of Thomas Oniat, held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; the same Prior in the reign of Edward I.; and he now holds it. And it contains from

Regum[52] Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi fuit fabrica Henrici Marescalli et Iohannis Flory, tenta de Priore Lanthon[iae] Primae pro iiis. per annum; Edwardi Secundi Iohannis le Tauerner et heredum suorum[53]; postea Dauid Chapmon, Iohannis Saundres, et Willelmi Boteler. Et reddunt per annum ad longabulum xd. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi N. Skynnar et Leus, *taylour*, manent. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Idem Abbas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio orientali de Castellone, in quo Willelmus Cartour, *sckynner*, manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Radulfus de Todenham et Willelmus Loremer inhabitabant. Et reddit ad longabulum xiiiid. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo ibidem in occidentali parte de Castellone tria tenementa simul adiacentia, ubi Ricardus Skynner, N. Brynkelow, et Thomas Ferrour manent. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Infirmi pauperes Hospitalis Sancti Bartholomaei tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis, ubi uxor Thomae Huyet manet: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Willelmus Dyues et Willelmus de Norhamton, *tanner;* Edwardi Primi Marg[areta] Ide; Edwardi Secundi heredes dictae Marg[aretae tenuerunt]. Et reddunt per annum ad longabulum xiiiid. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem uersus pontem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Alicia Splek; Edwardi Primi Symon Skynnar; Edwardi Secundi idem Prior, et deinceps: ubi Iohannes Hoskyns, *taylour*, manet. Et reddit inde ad longabulum xiiiid. quad. Et continet in fronte—

EBRUGGESTRET

dekeneslone, ubi manent in praesenti Ricardus Barbour et Iohannes Kent, *corueser*. Et soluit ad longabulum xviiid. Et continet in fronte—, et continet in profunditate in uenella—

Archedekenslone.

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum unum in uenella iuxta [ibidem] ex parte boriali. Et continet in fronte—

[ ] tenet aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem]. Et continet in fronte—

Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai [Facsimile No. 13]

Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet ibidem iuxta tria tenementa ex parte boriali. Et continent—

Prior Sancti Oswaldi habet aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem]. Et continet in fronte—

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo aliud tenementum iuxta ibidem in eadem uenella. Et continet in fronte—

[ ] tenet in praesenti aliud tenementum iuxta ibidem ex dono et concessione Margaretae Dalby. Et continet in fronte—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo cuncta alia tenementa ibidem existentia usque ad cornerium borialem eiusdem uenellae. Et continent in fronte in eadem uenella—

Nunc ex altera parte eiusdem uenellae.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo diuersa tenementa ex parte occidentali dictae uenellae. Et continent in fronte—

[C]apellanus et Procuratores Seruitii[54] Sanctae Trinitatis in Ecclesia Sanctae Mariae ad portam Abbatiae tenent ibidem iuxta dicta tenementa ex parte australi unum tenementum. Et continet in fronte—

times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. was the workshop of Henry the Farrier and John Flory, held of the Prior of Llanthony Prima for 3s. a year; in the time of King Edward II. it was the workshop of John the Taverner and his heirs; afterwards of David Chapman, John Saunders, and William Butler. And they render by year for landgavel 10d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there,] wherein N. Skinner and Leus, tailor, dwell. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement with appurtenances at the eastern corner of Castle Lane, wherein William Carter, skinner, dwells: wherein Ralph of Todenham and William Lorimer dwelt in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. And he renders for landgavel 14d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee there on the western side of Castle Lane three tenements lying together, wherein Richard Skinner, N. Brinklow, and Thomas Ferrour dwell. And they contain in front—

℄. The infirm poor of the Hospital of Saint Bartholomew hold a tenement with appurtenances, wherein the wife of Thomas Hyat dwells: which William Dyues and William of Northampton, tanner, [held] in the time of Henry III.; Margaret Ide in the time of Edward I.; the heirs of the said Margaret in the time of Edward II. And they render by year for landgavel 14¼d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances there towards the bridge: which Alice Splek held in the time of King Henry III.; Simon Skinner in the time of King Edward I.; the same Prior in the time of King Edward II., and afterwards: wherein John Hoskins, tailor, dwells. And he renders therefor for landgavel 14¼d. And it contains in front—

Church of Saint Nicholas

[Facsimile No. 13]

EBRIDGE STREET

the said land now vacant to Archdeacon's Lane, wherein dwell at present Richard Barber and John Kent, corviser. And he pays for landgavel 18d. And it contains in front—, and it contains in depth in the lane—

Archdeacon's Lane.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds one tenement in the lane near [there] on the northern side. And it contains in front—

[ ] holds another tenement near [there]. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds three tenements on the northern side near there. And they contain—

The Prior of Saint Oswald has another tenement near [there]. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee another tenement near there in the same lane. And it contains in front—

[ ] holds at present another tenement near there of the gift and grant of Margaret Dalby. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee all the other tenements there as far as to the northern corner of the same lane. And they contain in front in the same lane—

Now on the other side of the same lane.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee divers tenements on the western side of the same lane. And they contain in front—

The Chaplain and Proctors of the Service of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Saint Mary at the gate of the Abbey hold a tenement there near the said tenements on the southern side. And it contains in front—

℄. Robertus Warmewel, siue Stokley, [de] Sarum, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] de iure Margaretae Thlau uxoris suae: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Ricardus Sanford; Edwardi Primi Alicia Tauerner; Edwardi Secundi Edmundus *atte Celare* et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: quod Ricardus Ferrour tenet et occupat in praesenti. Et soluit ad longablum vd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Idem tenet aliud tenementum cum pertinentiis contiguum ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii *Dauy* Dunnyng; Edwardi Primi Alicia Tauerner; Edwardi Secundi Edmundus *at the Celler* et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: ubi est hospitium et cetera alia cum furno, quae[55] Willelmus Pyrye, Willelmus Brugge, *sadeler*, et Walterus Rude, *baker*, inter se occupant. Et reddit ad longablum xxd. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri soluit ad longablum pro uno tenemento ibidem quondam Dauid Dunnyng, ubi N. Schermon manebat, et modo [ ]. [Et reddit ad longabulum] viid.

℄. [I]tem supra-dictus Warmwel uel Stokley soluit pro alio tenemento: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Dauid Dunnyng; Edwardi Primi Alicia Tauerner; Edwardi Secundi dictus Edmundus *atte Celar'* [tenuerunt]. [Et reddit ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. [P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai tenent et occupant tria tenementa simul iacentia, ubi nuper W. Martyn et Thomas Yong, *corueser*, et Ricardus Tanner manent, et, ut scribitur alibi, [i]idem Procuratores tenent ostium tenementi sibi cum pertinentiis: quae[57] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus de Tewkesbury; Edwardi Primi Robertus de Lyddeney; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus de Fistok,

EBRUGGESTRET

[A]rchidiaconus tenet in feodo diuersa alia tenementa ibidem iuxta ex parte australi cum uno principali tenemento et suis pertinentiis. Et continent a praedicto tenemento usque ad curtilagium Abbatis Sancti Petri Gloue[estriae]—

[I]dem Abbas tenet in feodo unum curtilagium et unum tenementum, quae Robertus Curteys, *skynner*, tenet in praesenti, in australi et occidentali cornerio de Archidekenslane. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

Vicus altus de Ebruggestret.

[P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem, ubi Willelmus Stowel, *smyth*, manet in praesenti. Et continet—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] de nouo aedificatum, pertinens officio Infirmariae, ubi Iohannes Butteler, *skynner*, manet in praesenti. Et soluit ad longabulum xviiid.

[I]dem Abbas tenet aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte [ ]. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,][56] quod quondam Christiana, filia Thomae Ouenat, tenuit, ubi Iohannes *off* Mitton manet. Et soluit [ad longabulum] xviiid. Et continet in fronte—

Powkelane.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio occidentali de Powkelane, quod quondam Robertus le Roy tenuit, ubi Iohannes de Labere manet et Iohannes Wevar'. Et continet—

[A]bbas habet ii. tenementa ibidem iuxta, et inter tenementum Prioris Sancti Bartholomaei et Powkelone, ubi Blakemon, *smyth*, et Iohannes Bowȝam manent, ex orientali parte de Powklone. Et continent in fronte—

℄. Robert Warmwell, or Stockley, of Salisbury, holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] in right of Margaret Thlau his wife: which Richard Sanford [held] in the time of Henry III.; Alice Taverner in the time of Edward I.; Edmund at the Cellar and his heirs in the time of Edward II.: which Richard Ferrer holds and occupies at present. And he pays for landgavel 5d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same holds another tenement with appurtenances near there: which David Dunning [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Alice Taverner in the time of King Edward I.; Edmund at the Cellar and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.: where there is an inn and other things with a bakehouse, which William Pirie, William Bridge, saddler, and Walter Rude, baker, occupy between them. And he renders for landgavel 20d. And they contain in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel for a tenement there formerly owned by David Dunning, wherein N. Sherman dwelt, and now [dwells.] [And he renders for landgavel] 7d.

℄. Also the above-said Warmwell or Stockley pays for another tenement: which David Dunning [held] in the time of Henry III.; Alice Taverner in the time of Edward I.; the said Edmund at the Cellar in the time of Edward II. [And he renders for landgavel] 3d.

℄. The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Nicholas hold and occupy three tenements lying together, where the late W. Martin and Thomas Young, corviser, and Richard Tanner dwell, and, as is written elsewhere, the same Proctors hold the door of the tenement to themselves with appurtenances: which William of Tewkesbury [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Robert of Lydney in the

EBRIDGE STREET

The Archdeacon holds in fee divers other tenements near there on the southern side with a principal tenement and its appurtenances. And they contain from the aforesaid tenement to the curtilage of the Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester—

The same Abbot holds in fee a curtilage and a tenement, which Robert Curtis, skinner, holds at present, at the southern and western corner of Archdeacon's Lane. And they contain in front—

The high street of Ebridge Street.

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near there, wherein William Stowel, smith, dwells at present. And it contains—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there,] newly constructed, pertaining to the office of the Infirmary, wherein John Butler, skinner, dwells at present. And he pays for landgavel 18d.

The same Abbot holds another tenement near [there] on the [ ] side. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near [there,] which Christiana, daughter of Thomas Ovenat, formerly held, wherein John of Mitton dwells. And he pays [for landgavel] 18d. And it contains in front—

Powke Lane.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances at the western corner of Powke Lane, which Robert le Roy formerly held, wherein John of Labere dwells and John Weaver. And it contains—

The Abbot has near there two tenements, and between the tenement of the Prior of Saint Bartholomew and Powke Lane, wherein Blackman, smith, and John Bowyam dwell, on the eastern side of Powk Lane. And they contain in front—

tylare, et heredes sui [tenuerunt]; et nuper [ ] dedit illa[58] eisdem: ubi Ricardus Vanner, *tanner*, manet. Et reddunt per annum [ad longabulum] id. Et continent in fronte—

℄. [P]rocuratores Seruitii siue Cantariae[59] Sancti Thomae Cantuariae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis Glouc[estriae] tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus pontem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Nicholaus Vicar; Edwardi Primi Iohannes de Bury; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus de Karent et heredes sui ex dono Thomae Pope [tenuerunt]: ubi Cappere, *baker*, manet. Et reddunt per annum ad longabulum iid. quad.

℄. [Ii]dem Procuratores tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis contiguum ex dono praedicto: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Ricardus de Samford; Edwardi Primi Alexander de Bykenor; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus de Karent et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohanna, relicta Roberti Elys, et [ ] manent. Et reddunt per annum [ad longabulum] iid. quad. Et dicta tenementa continent in fronte—

℄. Abbas Sancti Petri (xiid.) et Prior Sancti Bartholomaei (xvid.) soluunt ad longablum pro tenemento ibidem iuxta ex parte occidentali, quod tenementum nuper fuit diuisum in duas mansiones, sed nunc dictus Prior et Iohannes Edward pariter possident redditum inde; ubi Iohannes Harrys manet. Et soluunt ad longabulum, ut supra titulatur, iis. iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

[I]dem Iohannes Edward, legis peritus, tenet in feodo magnum tenementum iuxta ibidem cum iii. postibus et suis pertinentiis. Et continet in fronte—

EBRUGGESTRET

[I]dem Abbas tenet duo tenementa iuxta ibidem, ubi [ ] Tyleston et Iohannes Bowyȝar' manent. Et continent in fronte—

[H]ugo Jones, iure Elizabeth uxoris suae, tenet duo tenementa iuxta [ibidem] simul adiacentia et de nouo aedificata, continentes in fronte—

[I]dem Hugo tenet de Abbate Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] unam schopam iuxta ibidem continentem in fronte—

[P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Leus, *boteman*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rior Sancti Oswaldi Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum furno, ubi Thomas Bour, *baker*, manet ex parte occidentali. Et continet in fronte—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet diuersa tenementa iuxta ibidem adiacentia, ubi Willelmus Barbour et Pakker, *corueser*, cum aliis manent separatim[60] iuxta uenellam de Dokkelone aliter Dokkammeslone ex parte occidentali. Et continent in fronte—

Dokkamyslone.

[P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum iuxta Dokkamyslone ex parte occidentali. Et continet in fronte—. Ubi Peterkyn Potykary manet in praesenti, et alii.

[A]rchidiaconus tenet de Senescallis Glouc[estriae] tenementum iuxta [ibidem] super pontem, ubi in praesenti [,] *dyar*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

Inter Pontes ex parte boriali.

[I]ohannes Tanner tenet tenementum iuxta pontem nuper perquisitum de Iohanne Wye, *belleyeter*, de Tewkesbury. Et continet—

[A]bbas de Kynggeswode tenet toftum et curtilagium iuxta ibidem continens in fronte—

time of Edward I.; William of Fistock, tiler, and his heirs in the time of Edward II.; and the late [ ] gave them to the same: wherein Richard Vanner, tanner, dwells. And they render by year [for landgavel] 1d. And they contain in front—

℄. The Proctors of the Service or Chantry of Saint Thomas of Canterbury in the Church of the Holy Trinity of Gloucester hold a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the bridge: which Nicholas Vicar [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John of Bury in the time of King Edward I.; Richard of Carent and his heirs of the gift of Thomas Pope in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Capper, baker, dwells. And they render by year for landgavel 2¼d.

℄. The same Proctors hold the next tenement with appurtenances of the gift aforesaid: which Richard of Samford [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Alexander of Bicknor in the time of King Edward I.; Richard of Carent and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Joan, relict of Robert Ellis, and [ ] dwell. And they render by year [for landgavel] 2¼d. And the said tenements contain in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter (12d.) and the Prior of Saint Bartholomew (16d.) pay for landgavel for the tenement near there on the western side, which tenement was lately divided into two houses, but now the said Prior and John Edward possess in equal shares the rent thereof; wherein John Harris dwells. And they pay for landgavel, as is above described, 2s. 4d. And it contains in front—

The same John Edward, learned in the law, holds in fee a great tenement near there with three posts and its appurtenances. And it contains in front—

EBRIDGE STREET

The same Abbot holds two tenements near there, wherein [ ] Tileston and John Bowyer dwell. And they contain in front—

Hugh Jones holds, in right of his wife Elizabeth, two tenements lying together near [there] and newly built, containing in front—

The same Hugh holds of the Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester a shop near there containing in front—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein Leus, boatman, dwells. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Oswald of Gloucester holds a tenement with a bakehouse near [there,] wherein Thomas Bour, baker, dwells on the western side. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds divers adjoining tenements near there, wherein William Barber and Packer, corviser, with others dwell separately near the lane of Dokke Lane otherwise Dockham's Lane on the western side. And they contain in front—

Dockham's Lane.

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near Dockham's Lane on the western side. And it contains in front—. Wherein Peterkin Pothecary dwells at present, and others.

The Archdeacon holds of the Stewards of Gloucester a tenement near [there] upon the bridge, wherein at present [,] dyer, dwells. And it contains in front—

Between the Bridges on the northern side.

John Tanner holds a tenement near the bridge lately acquired from John Wye, bellfounder, of Tewkesbury. And it contains—

The Abbot of King's Wood holds a toft and curtilage near there containing in front—

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis quondam Lanthon[iae] Primae, ex parte occidentali tenementi Iohannis Edward, ubi Willelmus Skynner, Iohannes Leus, [et] Willelmus Taylour manent. [Et reddit ad longabulum] iiiid. ob. Et continent in fronte—

[P]rocuratores Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis, ubi nuper Ricardus Skydemor' manebat, et modo Thomas Reede, *carpenter*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rior Hospitalis Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem usque ad cornerium de Walkerslone. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis, quae quondam fuerunt Matildae Riuerer', in inferiori cornerio uersus Vicum Fullonum, ubi Isabella Bruton et Iohannes Hau, *bladsmyth*, nuper manebant, et modo Walterus Cariour et Robertus Wevare manent. Et reddit ad longablum xxd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]ohanna Brome tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem contra Thomam Byseley, quae fuerunt indiuisum : temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Matilda Ryons ; Edwardi Primi Willelmus[63] de Aston tenuere, et reddidere xxiid. ob. per annum ; et tempore Regis Edwardi Secundi Iohannes le Walsch et heredes sui istam medietatem contra Stephanum de[64] Maysmour et heredes suos tenuerunt. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] xid. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [T]homas Byseley tenet aliam medietatem dicti tenementi cum pertinentiis : quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi dicta Matilda et Willelmus de Aston tenuerunt, ut praefertur, indiuisa ; ac tempore Regis

EBRUGGESTRET

℄. [T]homas Byseley tenet toftum et curtilagium iuxta ibidem uersus occidentem : quae[57] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Robertus Iuuenis[61] tenuit ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes de Seuuar ; et nuper Iohannes Byseley [tenuerunt]: quae[57] modo diuisa[62] [sunt.] Et soluit longabulum iiid. Et continc[n]t in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet toftum cum curtilagio ibidem : quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Philippus de Lyllynton ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Coof et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: quod nuper Thomas Sevowle [tenuit,] et modo [ ]. Et continet in fronte—. Et soluit longabulum iiid.

℄. [I]dem Prior tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi W. Ferrour manet : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Walterus, filius Laetitiae, tenuit ; Edwardi Secundi Laurentius Pippe. Et reddit longabulum iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet partem tenementi cum curtilagio, ubi nuper Edmundus Webbe et N. Tilar manebant. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]hilippus Monger tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis de Priore ibidem pertinens pauperibus et infirmis eiusdem : quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Willelmus Tinctor ; Edwardi Secundi Iuliana de Seuar et heredes sui tenuerunt : ubi Iohannes Oldefeld et alii nuper manebant. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]dem Philippus Monger tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem]: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Robertus Dauncer tenuit ; Edwardi Secundi Laurentius Pippe in feodo, ut scribitur : quod diuersi tenentes tenent in praesenti. Et Abbas Sancti Petri soluit inde ad longabulum viid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances formerly belonging to Llanthony Prima, on the western side of the tenement of John Edward, wherein William Skinner, John Leus, and William Tailor dwell. [And he renders for landgavel] 4½d. And they contain in front—

The Proctors of the Church of Saint Nicholas hold a tenement with appurtenances, wherein the late Richard Skidmore dwelt, and wherein Thomas Reed, carpenter, now dwells. And it contains in front—

The Prior of the Hospital of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances near there [reaching] to the corner of Walkers' Lane. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances, which lately belonged to Matilda Riverer, at the bottom corner towards the Fullers' Street, wherein Isabella Bruton and John Haw, bladesmith, lately dwelt, and wherein Walter Carrier and Robert Weaver now dwell. And he renders for landgavel 20d. And it contains in front—

℄. Joan Broom holds a tenement with appurtenances near there against Thomas Bisley, which were undivided: Matilda Ryons held it in the time of King Henry III.; William of Aston in the time of King Edward I., and they rendered 22½d. a year; and John the Welsh and his heirs held this moiety against Stephen of Maisemore and his heirs in the time of King Edward II. And she renders by year [for landgavel] 11¼d. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds the other moiety of the said tenement with appurtenances: which the said Matilda and William of Aston held in the times of King Henry III. and Edward I. undivided, as is before said; and in the time

EBRIDGE STREET

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a toft and curtilage near there on the west: which Robert the Young [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; John of Sevar in the time of King Edward II.; and the late John Bisley: which are now divided. And he pays 3d. landgavel. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a toft with a curtilage there: which Philip of Lilington [held] in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; John Coof and his heirs in the time of Edward II.: which the late Thomas Seafowl [held], and now [ ]. And it contains in front—. And he pays 3d. landgavel.

℄. The same Prior holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein W. Ferrour dwells: which Walter, son of Laetitia, held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Lawrence Pippe in the time of Edward II. And he renders 3d. landgavel. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds part of a tenement with curtilage, wherein the late Edmund Webb and N. Tiler dwelt. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d. And it contains in front—

℄. Philip Monger holds a tenement with appurtenances of the Prior there belonging to the poor and infirm of the same: which William the Dyer held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; Juliana of Sevar and her heirs in the time of Edward II.: wherein John Oldfield and others lately dwelt. And he renders [for landgavel] 12d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Philip Monger holds a tenement near [there]: which Robert Dancer held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Lawrence Pippe in fee, as it is written, in the time of King Edward II.: which divers tenants hold at present. And the Abbot of Saint Peter pays therefor for landgavel 7d. And it contains in front—

Edwardi Secundi et deinceps praedictus Stephanus de Maysmore: ubi Thomas Harrys, *cotteler*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xid. quad. Et continet in fronte—

Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Thomas Lee, *cutteler*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

℔. [I]ohannes Solers, iure uxoris suae, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem]: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Iohannes Tynctor; Edwardi Primi Robertus Dun; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes de Cheddeworth; et nuper Iohannes Walton [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohannes Skynner uocatus '*Pety John*' manet. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] xiid. Et continet in fronte—

℔. [W]illelmus Briddelep tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Thomas Ouenat; Edwardi Primi Iuliana Seuar' et heredes sui; Edwardi Secundi Iuliana Seuar' [tenuerunt]: ubi Thomas Taylour manet. Et reddit ad longabulum xvd.

℔. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit ad longablum pro tenemento dicti Willelmi, ubi Iohannes Hymon, *tanner*, manet: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi W[illelmus] le[66] Chalenere et Ricardus de Powkelone; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus de Lyndesey tenuerunt. Et soluit ad longabulum iiiid. ob. Et continent in fronte illa tenementa—

℔. [I]dem Abbas soluit pro aliis tenementis ibidem uersus pontem: quae[67] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi R. le Verour'; et Edwardi Secundi Thomas *atte Grene* tenuerunt: ubi Marg[areta] Malvern et *Herry* Dyare manent. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] vd. Et continent in fronte—

EBRUGGESTRET

℔. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet ibidem unum tenementum iuxta et soluit [ad longabulum] vid. ob.

[℔. I]dem Prior tenet aliud tenementum ex orientali parte Ecclesiae Sancti Bartholomaei, ubi N. Whelar nuper manebat. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid. ob. Et ista duo tenementa continent in fronte—

℔. [I]dem Prior soluit [longabulum] pro solo et situ Hospitalis Sancti Bartholomaei, ubi manet ibidem, xvd. ob.

℔. Prior Lant[oniae] soluit [longabulum] pro curtilagio iuxta [ibidem] ex parte occidentali ob.

℔. [I]tem dictus Prior tenet toftum cum curtilagio adiacenti[65] inter tenementum iuxta [ibidem] et crucem lapideam, quae Prior Lanthon[iae] tenuit ibidem quondam, et nuper inde indebite soluit [ad longabulum] quad.

of King Edward II. and afterwards the aforesaid Stephen of Maisemore: wherein Thomas Harris, cutler, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 11¼d. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein Thomas Lee, cutler, dwells. And it contains in front—

℄. John Solers, in right of his wife, holds a tenement near [there]: which John the Dyer [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Robert Dun in the time of King Edward I.; John of Chedworth in the time of King Edward II.; and the late John Walton: wherein John Skinner called 'Petty John' dwells. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 12d. And it contains in front—

℄. William Birdlip holds a tenement with appurtenances: which Thomas Ouenat held in the time of King Henry III.; Juliana Sevar' and her heirs in the time of King Edward I.; Juliana Sevar' in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Thomas Taylor dwells. And he renders for landgavel 15d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel for the tenement of the said William, wherein John Hyman, tanner, dwells: which William the Chaloner and Richard of Powklane held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; William of Lindsey in the time of Edward II. And he pays for landgavel 4½d. And these tenements contain in front—

℄. The same Abbot pays for other tenements there towards the bridge: which R. the Glazier held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; and Thomas at the Green in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Margaret Malvern and Henry Dyer dwell. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 5d. And they contain in front—

EBRIDGE STREET

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near there, and pays [for landgavel] 6½d.

[℄.] The same Prior holds another tenement on the eastern side of the Church of Saint Bartholomew, wherein N. Wheeler lately dwelt. And he renders [for landgavel] 6½d. And these two tenements contain in front—

℄. The same Prior pays [landgavel] for the soil and site of the Hospital of Saint Bartholomew, where he dwells, 15½d.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony pays [landgavel] for a curtilage near [there] on the western side ½d.

℄. Also the said Prior holds a toft with adjoining curtilage between the tenement near [there] and the stone cross, which the Prior of Llanthony formerly held there, and he lately paid improperly therefor [for landgavel] ¼d.

Hospitale Sancti Bartholomaei

[Facsimile No. 14]

℄. [I]dem Willelmus Briddelep tenet et inhabitat tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem iuxta uersus pontem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Bonifaunt et Alicia [de] le Berew ; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Drapere ; Edwardi Secundi Thomas le Drapere et heredes sui ; postea Hugo Honsum [tenuerunt]. Et reddit per annum ad longablum vd. ob. Et continet in fronte cum parlario siue schopa iuxta ibidem et annexa[68] dicto tenemento—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit pro dicto parlario siue schopa [ad longabulum] xd.

℄. [W]illelmus Dyar tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] in cornerio, quod perquisiuit de Domino Iohanne Dilu et aliis : quod temporibus Henrici Tertii R. Tinctor ; Edwardi Primi Alicia le Drapere et heredes sui ; post Hugo Honsum [tenuerunt]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ob. quad. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Gaskyon manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

[I]dem Willelmus Dyar tenet ad terminum annorum de Senescallis Glouc[estriae] tenementum nouum iuxta pontem cum pertinentiis, ubi Iohannes Schermon et Iohannes Tanner manent. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [F]ratres Hospitalarii Sancti Iohannis temporibus[70] Regum Henrici Tertii tenuerunt tenementum cum pertinentiis super pontem et Sabrinam ; Edwardi Primi Walterus Seuar [tenuerunt]; Edwardi Secundi non fit inde mentio; sed Thomas Byseley tenet in praesenti. Et reddit [ad longabulum] quad. Et continet in fronte—

Ab isto loco est reuertendum usque ad uenellam uocatam 'Graselone,' et primo procedendum est ex parte occidentali.

[T]homas Byseley tenet tenementum in cornerio occidentali de Graselone, ubi Willelmus Cook, *goldesmyth*, nuper manebat. Et continet in fronte in dicta uenella—

[P]rocuratores Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi [ ] Wydewelle, carnifex, manet in praesenti. Et continet ibidem in fronte—

[P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem. Et continet—

[W]illelmus Briddelep tenet ibidem iuxta unum tenementum, ubi [ ]. Et continet—

[P]rior Sancti Oswaldi tenet iuxta [ibidem] unum tenementum, quod [ ] tenet et occupat in praesenti. Et continet—

[W]illelmus Brooke tenet in feodo, ut dicitur, stabula pro equis suis imponendis. Et continent in fronte usque ad uenellam iuxta muros Abbatiae.

Ex altera parte dictae uenellae.

[P]rior Sancti Oswaldi tenet in feodo tenementum in cornerio orientali de Graselone : quondam dictum[69] 'seldam Ricardi Gunter' temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi ; postea, tempore Edwardi Tertii, Willelmus Crysp et Willelmus Griffith [tenuerunt]; et deinde praedictus Prior Sancti Oswaldi. Et reddit inde ut scribitur in alio loco. Et continet in fronte in dicta uenella—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte boriali, ubi Thomas Berston manet. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Sanctae Mariae de Graselone tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi [,] *mason*, manet. Et continet—

Hospital of Saint Bartholomew

[Facsimile No. 14]

℄. The same William Birdlip holds and inhabits a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the bridge: which Bonifaunt and Alice [of] the Barrow [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Draper in the time of King Edward I.; Thomas the Draper and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards Hugh Hansom. And he renders by year for landgavel 5½d. And it contains in front with a parlour or shop near there annexed to the said tenement—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for the said parlour or shop [for landgavel] 10d.

℄. William Dyer holds a tenement near [there] at the corner, which he acquired from Sir John Dilu and others: which R. the Dyer [held] in the time of Henry III.; Alice the Draper and her heirs in the time of Edward I.; afterwards Hugh Hansom. And he renders [for landgavel] ¾d. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Gaskyon dwells at present. And it contains in front—

The same William Dyer holds for a term of years of the Stewards of Gloucester a new tenement with appurtenances near the bridge, wherein John Sherman and John Tanner dwell. And it contains in front—

℄. The Hospitaller Brethren of Saint John held in the time of King Henry III. a tenement with appurtenances on the bridge and on the Severn; [which] Walter Sevar [held] in the time of King Edward I.; in the time of King Edward II. it is not mentioned; but Thomas Bisley holds it at present. And he renders [for landgavel] ¼d. And it contains in front—

From this place we must return to the lane called 'Grase Lane,' and first proceed on the western side.

Thomas Bisley holds a tenement at the western corner of Grase Lane, wherein William Cook, goldsmith, lately dwelt. And it contains in front in the said lane—

The Proctors of Saint Thomas in the Church of the Holy Trinity hold a tenement near [there,] wherein [ ] Widewell, butcher, dwells at present. And it contains there in front—

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement near there. And it contains—

William Birdlip holds near there a tenement, wherein [ ]. And it contains—

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds near [there] a tenement, which [ ] holds and occupies at present. And it contains—

William Brook holds in fee, as it is said, stables for putting his horses in. And they contain in front as far as to the lane near the Abbey walls.

On the other side of the said lane.

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds in fee a tenement at the eastern corner of Grase Lane: formerly called 'the booth of Richard Gunter' in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; afterwards, in the time of Edward III., William Crisp and William Griffith [held it]; and thereafter the aforesaid Prior of Saint Oswald. And he renders therefor as is written in another place. And it contains in front in the said lane—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there] on the northern side, wherein Thomas Berston dwells. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary of Grase Lane hold a tenement near [there,] wherein [,] mason, dwells. And it contains—

℄. [T]homas Byseley praedictus tenet primum tenementum cum pertinentiis: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Rogerus Seuar'; Edwardi Primi Walterus le Seuar'; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Seuar' et heredes sui; et nuper Iohannes Byseley [tenuerunt]: ubi Thomas Putte, *bruar*, manet. Et reddit inde [ad longabulum] iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]dem Thomas Byseley tenet secundum tenementum cum pertinentiis contiguum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii dictus Rogerus Seuar'; Edwardi Primi Ricardus de Blebury; Edwardi Secundi heredes dicti Ricardi [tenuerunt]: ubi Hugo Cariour manet. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] vid. Et continet—

℄. [I]dem Thomas tenet tertium tenementum cum pertinentiis propinquum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Benedictus Holdey et dictus Ricardus Blebury; Edwardi Secundi heredes dicti Ricardi; et nuper Iohannes Byseley [tenuerunt]: ubi Dauid Dyare manet et Simon Yong, *webbe*. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid. Et continet—

℄. [I]dem Thomas tenet quartum tenementum cum pertinentiis propinquum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Reginaldus de Eldesfeld; Edwardi Primi Iuliana Seuar; Edwardi Secundi heredes dictae Iulianae; et nuper dictus Iohannes Byseley [tenuerunt]: ubi Ricardus Wattes manebat, et N. Schermon manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta dictum tenementum Thomae Byseley uersus occidentem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet diuersa tenementa ibidem iuxta, ubi Alexander, *mercer*, et Nicholaus Kirkeby et alii habent stabula sua; quae quondam fuerunt Lanthon[iae] Primae. Et reddit ad longabulum vd. Et continent in fronte ibidem—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi Alicia Lyde habet stabulum. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ixd. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]dem Abbas soluit pro tenemento iuxta [ibidem] in parte occidentali, sed Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae ibidem tenent: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Ricardus Fraunceis et Ricardus de Collesborne ac Geruasius le Spicer tenuere; Edwardi Secundi Abbas ibidem tenuit: ubi Iohannes Campion nuper manebat. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [T]homas Byseley tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta dictum tenementum ex parte boriali et ex parte orientali dictae uenellae de Graslone iuxta furnum quondam Rogeri le Deuynys ex opposito muri[71] Abbatiae: quod temporibus[72] Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi fuit Ricardi Burgeys: ubi Thomas Rede nuper manebat, et modo Iohannes Hopkyns [manet]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id. Et continet in fronte ex parte uenellae—

℄. [A]bbas Cirenscestriae soluit, sed dictus Thomas Byseley tenet, tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iuliana Jurdane tenuit; Edwardi Secundi Abbas Cirencestriae: quod Willelmus Hope, carnifex, tenuit de Willelmo Crysp; ubi Iohannes Seysdon, *corueser*, manet. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] iid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. The aforesaid Thomas Bisley holds the first tenement with appurtenances: which Roger Sevar [held] in the time of Henry III.; Walter le Sevar' in the time of Edward I.; John Sevar and his heirs in the time of Edward II.; and the late John Bisley: wherein Thomas Pitt, brewer, dwells. And he renders therefor [for landgavel] 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Thomas Bisley holds the second adjoining tenement with appurtenances: which the said Roger Sevar [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Richard of Blebury in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Richard in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Hugh Carrier dwells. And he renders therefor [for landgavel] by year 6d. And it contains—

℄. The same Thomas holds a third tenement next with appurtenances: which Benedict Holdey and the said Richard Blebury [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; the heirs of the said Richard in the time of King Edward II.; and the late John Bisley: wherein David Dyer dwells and Simon Young, weaver. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 4d. And it contains—

℄. The same Thomas holds the fourth tenement near with appurtenances: which Reginald of Eldesfield [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Juliana Sevar in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Juliana in the time of King Edward II.; and the said late John Bisley: wherein Richard Watts dwelt, and N. Sherman dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances near the said tenement of Thomas Bisley on the west: which Robert Dernlove and Rainer of Berkeley held in the times of

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds divers tenements near there, wherein Alexander, *mercer*, and Nicholas Kirkby and others have their stables; which formerly belonged to Llanthony Prima. And he renders for landgavel 5d. And they contain in front there—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein Alice Lyde has a stable. And he renders [for landgavel] 9¼d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Abbot pays for a tenement near [there] on the west side, but the Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary there hold it: which Richard Franceis and Richard of Colesbourn and Gervase the Spicer held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; the Abbot there held it in the time of Edward II.: wherein John Campion lately dwelt. And he renders [for landgavel] 11½d. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a tenement with appurtenances near the said tenement on the northern side and on the eastern side of the said lane of Gras Lane near the bakehouse formerly owned by Roger the Devonshireman opposite the Abbey wall: which belonged to Richard Burgess in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.: wherein Thomas Reed lately dwelt, and now John Hopkins [dwells there]. And he renders [for landgavel] 1d. And it contains in front on the side of the lane—

℄. The Abbot of Cirencester pays for, but the said Thomas Bisley holds, a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Juliana Jordan held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; the Abbot of Cirencester in the time of Edward II.: which William Hope, butcher, held of William Crisp; wherein John Seysdon, corviser, dwells. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 2d. And it contains in front—

Robertus Derneloue et Renerius de Berkeley; Edwardi Secundi Adam Pode tenuerunt: ubi Robertus Sporiar et Alicia Stowe manent diuisim. Et reddit per annum vs., scilicet pro lampade in firmario,[73] [et ad longabulum] vid. quad. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Robertus Warmewel, de Sarum, tenet, de iure uxoris suae, ut praefertur, tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus occidentem: quod tempore Regis[74] Henrici Tertii, et deinceps, Abbas Sancti Petri tenuit, ut scribitur, et soluit: ubi Willelmus Bootman manet et tenet hospitium, et diuersi alii ibidem manent. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xid. ob. quad. Et continent—

[I]dem Thomas Byseley tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Hugo Taylour et alius manent. Et continet[75] in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei soluit pro tenemento cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod tempore Regis[74] Henrici Tertii Abbas de Teukesbury [tenuit,] et postea sic; et modo Robertus Warmewelle tenet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri [soluit] pro tenemento cum pertinentiis quondam uocatum 'Seuar,' quod Thomas Byseley tenet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viiid.

℄. [P]raedictus Thomas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem modo decasum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus Horn per manus Iohannis Blunt; Edwardi Primi Robertus Markeley et Willelmus Passor [tenuerunt]: ubi nuper Iohannes Yngley, *diar*, mansit. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] vid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]dem Thomas tenet aliud toftum siue tenementum cum pertinentiis uacuum siue decasum iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi tenuit Prior ibidem, ut scrib-

℄. [ ] tenet [tenementum] ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Henricus Siluester; Edwardi Primi R. Skotte, *barbour*; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Sage [tenuerunt]: ubi [ ] manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid.

[℄. A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem pertinens Elemosinar[io]. Et soluit ad longabulum iiiid.

℄. Willelmus Eldisfeld tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus aquilonem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Henricus Siluester; Edwardi Primi Henricus Patrik et Iohannes Sage; Edwardi Secundi Margareta de Bernewode [tenuerunt]. Et reddit ad longabulum vid. Et continet in fronte—

[T]homas Byseley tenet in feodo toftum siue tenementum iuxta ibidem. Et continet—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit ad longabulum pro tenemento ibidem: quod tempore Domini Regis Edwardi Secundi tenebatur de dicta Margareta de Bernwode, ut scribitur. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [T]homas Lauerauns, de Strode, perquisiuit de Iohanne Andreux, *mercer*, tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem]: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Thomas Dyues et Dauid Dunnyng; Edwardi Primi heredes H. Cornwal'; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus de Brythamton [tenuerunt]: quae fuerunt duo tenementa, ubi modo Williams habet stabulum suum. Et reddit inde ad longabulum xd. ob. quad. Et continet—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi Iohannes Swedbrik, *taylour*, habet stabulum. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid. Et continet—

Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Adam Pode in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Robert Spurrier and Alice Stow dwell separately. And he renders yearly vs. to wit, for a lamp in the infirmary,[73] [and for landgavel] 6¼d. And it contains in front—

℄. Robert Warmwell, of Salisbury, holds, in right of his wife, as is aforesaid, a tenement with appurtenances near there on the west: which the Abbot of Saint Peter held, as it is written, in the time of King Henry III., and afterwards, and he paid [for it]: wherein William Boatman dwells and keeps an inn, and divers others dwell there. And he renders [for landgavel] 11¾d. And they contain—

The same Thomas Bisley holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Hugh Taylor and another dwell. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew pays for a tenement with appurtenances near there: which the Abbot of Tewkesbury [held] in the time of King Henry III., and so afterwards; and now Robert Warmwell holds it. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter [pays] for a tenement with appurtenances formerly called 'Sevar,' which Thomas Bisley holds. And he renders [for landgavel] 8d.

℄. The aforesaid Thomas holds a tenement with appurtenances near there now in decay: which Robert Horn [held] by the hands of John Blunt in the time of King Henry III.; Robert Markley and William Passor in the time of King Edward I.: wherein the late John Ingley, dyer, dwelt. And he renders yearly [for landgavel] 6d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Thomas holds another toft or tenement with appurtenances empty or decayed near there: which the Prior held there in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I., as it is written;

℄. [ ] holds [a tenement] there: which Henry Silvester [held] in the time of King Henry III.; R. Scott, barber, in the time of King Edward I.; John Sage in the time of King Edward II.: wherein [ ] dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 2d.

[℄.] The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near there pertaining to the Almoner. And he pays for landgavel 4d.

℄. William Eldisfield holds a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the north: which Henry Silvester [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Henry Patrick and John Sage in the time of King Edward I.; Margaret of Barnwood in the time of King Edward II. And he renders for landgavel 6d. And it contains in front—

Thomas Bisley holds in fee a toft or tenement near there. And it contains—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel for a tenement there: which in the time of the Lord King Edward II. was held of the said Margaret of Barnwood, as it is written. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. Thomas Lawrance, of Stroud, acquired from John Andrews, mercer, a tenement with appurtenances near [there]: which Thomas Dyves and David Dunning [held] in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of H. Cornwall in the time of King Edward I.; William of Brickhampton in the time of King Edward II.: which were two tenements, where now Williams has his stable. And he renders therefor for landgavel 10¾d. And it contains—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein John Swedbrik, tailor, has a stable. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d. And it contains—

itur; Edwardi Secundi Galfridus Loueryng [tenuit]: ubi Willelmus Dyar ponit necessaria sua. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem; in quo Ricardus Pode tempore Regis Edwardi Secundi manebat; et modo Willelmus Newman, *dyar*, deyeriam suam tenet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rior ibidem tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis quondam, uidelicet, temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi et Secundi, Willelmi Peyntour et Fiel Wanter, de terra quae fuit Alketylle Fabri: ubi Iohannes Kyng et alii nuper manebant diuisim. Et reddit inde per annum iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [R]obertus Hogges, legis peritus, nuper tenebat tenementum cum pertinentiis nuper Iohannis Brown, quod Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet in feodo, ut dicitur; ubi W. Shepiscombe et alii manent. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid. Et continet—

℄. [I]ohannes Heyward, armiger, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus occidentem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Thomas Ouenat et Willelmus Frere; Edwardi Primi Rogerus le Hopere; Edwardi Secundi per rentalia et per longabula Reginaldus de Hukelcote et heredes sui; postea Rogerus Hopere, Sabina Diar', Iohannes Teukesbury, et Ricardus Bannyng, *tannere*, successiue tenuerunt: ubi Hayl manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis uersus aquilonem et Ecclesiam Sancti Iohannis, quod Iohannes Hobbes, *masun*, tenet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum, toftum, siue curtilagium iuxta [ibidem] propinquius dictam Ecclesiam, et dictus Iohannes Hobbes tenet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta dictam Ecclesiam Sancti Iohannis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Thomas Fraunceys; Edwardi Primi Philippus Cotteler; Edwardi Secundi heredes dictorum Philippi et G. Cotteler [tenuerunt]: et dicitur quod parcella campanilae est inde, et in residuo inde idem Iohannes occupat. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid.

Geoffrey Lovering in the time of King Edward II.: wherein William Dyer puts his necessaries. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances near there; wherein Richard Pode dwelt in the time of King Edward II.; and now William Newman, dyer, holds there his dyeworks. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior holds there a tenement with appurtenances formerly, to wit, in the times of Henry III. and Edward I. and II., owned by William Painter and Fiel Wanter, of the land that belonged to Anketil the Smith: wherein John King and others lately dwelt separately. And he renders therefor by year 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. Robert Hoggs, learned in the law, lately held a tenement with appurtenances lately John Brown's, which the Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds in fee, as it is said; wherein W. Sheepscombe and others dwell. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 4d. And it contains—

℄. John Hayward, esquire, holds a tenement near there on the west: which Thomas Ovenat and William Frere held successively in the time of King Henry III.; Roger the Hooper in the time of King Edward I.; Reginald of Hucklecote and his heirs by rentals and landgavels in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards Roger Hooper, Sabina Dyer, John Tewkesbury, and Richard Banning, tanner: wherein Hayl dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 2½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement with appurtenances towards the north and towards the Church of Saint John, which John Hobbs, mason, holds. And he renders [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement, toft, or curtilage near [there] near the said church, and the said John Hobbs holds it. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement with appurtenances near the said Church of Saint John: which Thomas Francis [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Philip Cutler in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Philip and G. Cutler in the time of King Edward II.: and it is said that a portion of the bell-tower is [part] thereof, and the remainder thereof the same John occupies. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d.

Alta Crux Gloucestr[iae]

[Facsimile No. 15]

NORTHYATSTRET

Ab Alta Cruce usque ad Portam Borialem, et e conuerso

Inter Pontes usque ad Portam

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] soluit per annum pro terra cum pertinentiis; quam habuit per cartam et donum Adae le Hert tempore Domini Regis Henrici Tertii, quam tunc temporis Ricardus Cissor tenuit ad uoluntatem; Edwardi Primi Thomas de Teukesbury et Robertus Hopere; Edwardi Secundi Robertus Hopere per rentalia et longablum, Reginaldus de Hukelcote et Rogerus Hopere; Edwardi Tertii per rentalia Adam Pode et Willelmus Guytyng tenuere ad uoluntatem, pro iis. per annum ut terra uacua; Ricardi Secundi Willelmus Hed, et ceteri; sed postea aedificabatur et includebatur infra tenementum proximum sequens de nouo aedificatum iuxta [ibidem,] et sic ad huc detinetur, sed dictus Prior reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] vid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit pro tenemento cum pertinentiis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Willelmus Tinctor; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus Fromlode; et alii post tenuerunt; et nuper Thomas Stevens, de iure Iohannae uxoris suae, qui dedit illut in morgagium Thomae Hues cum aliis tenementis, ut dicitur; et quidam Philippus Byschop duxit in uxorem Alanam, relictam dicti Thomae Hues; quae obiit; et ipse Iohannes tenet dictum tenementum cum dicta nostra terra ibidem inclusa, ut praescribitur: ubi Iohannes Jones, *tanner*, nuper manebat. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] iid. ob.

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis: quod tempore[76] Regis Henrici Tertii Alexander de Gurgite et Adam Kyngeslone et ceteri [tenuerunt]: ubi Petrus Tanner manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem]: quod tempore[76] Regis Henrici

Nunc reuertendum est iterum ad Altam Crucem et ad Vicum Borialem, incipiendo in cornerio Merceriae, et sic recurrendo usque ad portam borialem ex parte occidentali, et ex inde usque ad dictam Crucem iterum ex parte orientali eiusdem uici.

[P]rior Sancti Oswaldi tenet in feodo tenementum in cornerio Merceriae dimissum ad terminum annorum Henrico Carpenter, nuper defuncto, et suis assignatis, ut patet superius in alio loco.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet ibidem iuxta ex parte boriali diuersa tenementa siue seldas cum pertinentiis: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi et Edwardi Secundi fuerunt quinque seldae in cornerio orientali uersus aquilonem in Cordueneria; ubi Iohannes Streynsham, aliter uocatus Carpenter, et alii manent. Et reddit per annum ad longabulum iiid. ob. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

℄. [ ] Estonton perquisiuit de Thoma Thoky seldam siue schuram iuxta ibidem ex parte boriali: quae temporibus Henrici Tertii, Edwardi Primi, et Edwardi Secundi fuit sexta schopa ibidem, quam Henricus Tyche tenuit; et Edwardi Primi Iohannes de Wytfeld; Edwardi Secundi Stephanus Broun et heredes sui; et nuper Iohannes Mayow, *glouer*, tenuit. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [C]ustos Hospitalis Sanctae Margaretae et fratres et sorores ibidem tenent tenementum siue schopam cum pertinentiis, quae fuerunt septima et octaua schopa[e]: quae[77] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii sacerdos Omnium Sanctorum ac Thomas de Bernewode et Nicholaus Rufus; Edwardi Primi Henricus Patryk; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes de Wyttefeld tenuerunt: ubi nuper

High Cross of Gloucester

[Facsimile No. 15]

NORTHGATE STREET

From the High Cross as far as to the North Gate, and back again

Between the Bridges as far as

℄. The Prior of Llanthony pays yearly for land with appurtenances; which he had by the charter and gift of Adam the Hart in the time of the Lord King Henry III., which at that time Richard the Tailor held at will; Thomas of Tewkesbury and Robert Hooper held it in the time of Edward I.; Robert Hooper by rentals and landgavel, Reginald of Hucklecote and Roger Hooper in the time of Edward II.; Adam Pode and William Guyting held at will by rentals in the time of Edward III., for 2s. a year as vacant land; William Hed and others in the time of Richard II.; but it was afterwards built on and included within the next following tenement newly built near [there,] and so it remains to this time, but the said Prior pays therefor by year [for landgavel] 6d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for a tenement with appurtenances: which William the Dyer held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; William Framlode in the time of King Edward II.; and others afterwards; and the late Thomas Stephens, of the right of Joan his wife, who gave it in mortgage to Thomas Hues with other tenements, as it is said; and one Philip Bishop took to wife Alana, widow of the said Thomas Hues; who died; and the said John holds the said tenement with our said land there enclosed, as it is before written: wherein John Jones, tanner, lately dwelt. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 2½d.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances: which Alexander of the Weir and Adam Kingslane and others [held] in the time of King Henry III.: wherein Peter Tanner dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 2½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there]: which Thomas the Draper held

Now we must return again to the High Cross and to the North Street, beginning at the corner of the Mercery, and so recurring to the north gate on the western side, and from thence to the said Cross again on the eastern side of the same street.

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds in fee a tenement at the corner of the Mercery demised for a term of years to Henry Carpenter, lately deceased, and his assigns, as appears above in another place.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds near there on the north side divers tenements or booths with appurtenances: which in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. and Edward II. were five booths at the eastern corner towards the north in the Cordwainery; wherein John Strensham, otherwise called Carpenter, and others dwell. And he renders for landgavel 3½d. And they contain in front—

℄. [ ] Eastinton acquired from Thomas Thoky a booth or shed near there on the north side: which was the sixth shop there in the times of Henry III., Edward I. and Edward II., which Henry Tyche held; and in the time of Edward I. John of Witfield; in the time of Edward II. Stephen Brown and his heirs; and the late John Mayhew, glover, held it. And he renders [for landgavel] 2½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Warden of the Hospital of Saint Margaret and the brethren and sisters there hold a tenement or shop with appurtenances, which were the seventh and eighth shops: which the priest of All Saints' and Thomas of Barnwood and Nicholas the Red held in the time of King Henry III.; Henry Patrick in the time of King Edward I.; John of Witfield in the time of King Edward II.:

Occidentalem ex ista parte

Thomas le Drapere tenuit ; et alii postea. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] viiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [T]homas Byseley praedictus tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum pertinentiis : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Matilda Alrugge ; Edwardi Primi Willelmus Seuare ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes, filius Laurentii Seuar' [tenuerunt] : ubi Ricardus Parkyns, *corueser*, manet. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] viiid. Et continet—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit pro tenemento iuxta ibidem, quod W. Briddelep tenet in feodo ; quod quondam Willelmus Torelle et Robertus Bestemon [tenuerunt] : ubi Ricardus John, *fleccher*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]auperes et infirmi Hospitalis ibidem tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta fossatum contra crucem lapideam ibidem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Galfridus, filius Walerich' ; Edwardi Primi Robertus de Goldehull ; Edwardi Secundi heredes dicti Roberti [tenuerunt] : ubi Adam Honsum et Petrus Brugge nuper manebat, et Iohannes Schaw manet in praesenti. Et reddunt ibidem per annum [ad longabulum] id. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit pro tenemento ex altera parte dicti fossati uersus occidentem, ubi Iohannes Eliot, *fischar*,' manet : sed Procuratores Sancti Nicholai tenent, ut dicitur. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [Ii]dem Pauperes Sancti Bartholomaei tenent tenementum diuisum contra posternam et murum et pratum Archidiaconi Glouc[estrensis] et aliorum, et cetera : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi G. Loremer ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Cluet et [ ] Hymon, *corueser*, manebat, tenens utramque seldam, et red[did]it inde pro prima iiiid., et pro altera ibidem, modo coniuncta, iiid., et sic in toto [ad longabulum] viid. Et continet in fronte—

NORTHYATSTRET

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri siue Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis Glouc[estriae] tenent tenementum siue schopam, quae quondam fuit nona schopa ibidem : quam temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Bonifaunt ; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Stret ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Northwych, capellanus, [tenuerunt] : et modo [ ]. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] id. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas siue Thomas Byseley tenet tenementum siue schopam, quae quondam fuit decima schopa : quam temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii G. de Northwych tenuit ; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Stert, dictus 'Custos Capellae :' ubi praedictus [ ] manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum siue schopam iuxta ibidem cum pertinentiis : quae tempore Regis[74] Henrici Tertii Ricardus Burgeys tenuit pro duabus[78] seldis, uidelicet, undecimam et duodecimam, ubi diuersi[79] manserant : et modo Thomas Verne. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [I]dem Prior titulatur ad soluendum pro parcella tenementi, quod Iohannes Byseley tenet ibidem infra ex parte occidentali, quo dictus Thomas Verne manet ; quod fuit, et est, parcella tenementi et terrae quae Osbertus Cellar[arius] quondam dedit dictis Priori et Conuentui ibidem : ubi Iohannes Byseley nuper in parte manebat. Et reddit inde adhuc [ad longabulum] iiid.

in the time of King Henry; and others afterwards. And he renders therefor [for landgavel] 8d. And it contains in front—

℄. The aforesaid Thomas Bisley holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there]: which Matilda Alrugge [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William Sevar in the time of King Edward I.; John, son of Lawrence Sevar, in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Richard Parker, corviser, dwells. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 8d. And it contains—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for a tenement near there, which W. Birdlip holds in fee; which William Torell and Robert Bestman formerly [held]: wherein Richard John, fletcher, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 2½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The poor and infirm of the Hospital there hold a tenement with appurtenances near the ditch against the stone cross there: which Geoffrey, son of Waleric, [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Robert of Goldhill in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Robert in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Adam Hansom and Peter Bridge lately dwelt, and John Shaw now dwells. And they render therefor by year [for landgavel] 1d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for a tenement on the other side of the said ditch on the west, wherein John Elliott, fisher, dwells: but the Proctors of Saint Nicholas hold it, as it is said. And he renders [for landgavel] ½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Poor of Saint Bartholomew hold a divided tenement against the postern and the wall and the meadow of the Archdeacon of Gloucester and others, etc.: which G. Lorimer [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; John Cluet and Peter at Green and their

to the West Gate on this side—

NORTHGATE STREET

wherein the late [ ] Hyman, corviser, dwelt, holding both shops, and rendered therefor for the first 4d., and for the other there, now joined to it, 3d., and so in all [for landgavel] 7d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter or the Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint John of Gloucester hold a tenement or shop, which was formerly the ninth shop there: which Bonifaunt [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Street in the time of King Edward I.; John Northwich, chaplain, in the time of King Edward II.: and now [ ]. And they render [for landgavel] 1d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot or Thomas Bisley holds a tenement or shop, which was formerly the tenth shop: which G. of Northwich held in the time of King Henry III.; John Start, called 'the Warden of the Chapel,' in the time of King Edward I.: wherein the aforesaid [ ] dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement or shop near there with appurtenances: which Richard Burgess held for two booths, to wit, the eleventh and twelfth, in the time of King Henry III., wherein divers dwelt: and now Thomas Verne [dwells there]. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d. And it contains in front—

℄. The same Prior is entered to pay for a parcel of a tenement, which John Bisley holds there within on the western side, wherein the said Thomas Verne dwells; which was, and is, a parcel of the tenement and land that Osbert the Cellarer formerly gave to the said Prior and Convent there: wherein John Bisley lately dwelt in part. And he still renders therefor [for landgavel] 3d.

Petrus *at Grene* et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: ubi Nicholaus Hert, *tanner*, manet, et cepit ad terminum annorum, et alii diuersi manent. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] id. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi Edmundus Smart, *carpenter*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id. quad. Et continet—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei, custos pontis, tenet iiii. tenementa cum pertinentiis usque ad domum molendini. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

[S]enescalli tenent domum iuxta portam occidentalem cum molendino ibidem aquatico, nouiter a fundamentis constructo anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti tricesimo.

Nunc ab isto loco recurrendum est ad borialem partem ad uenellam Sancti Aldelmi, ex parte australi incipiendo.

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Sancti Iohannis in Ecclesia Sancti Aldati tenent et occupant per tenentem tenementum in cornerio australi ibidem, ubi Ricardus Carpenter manet. Et continet in fronte in dicta uenella—

[A]bbas de Hayl' tenet duo tenementa iuxta ibidem, ubi Iohannes Geferey et Iohannes Peyntour manent. Et continent in fronte ibidem in dicta uenella—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri nuper perquisiuit de Iacobo Appotecario, iure Iohannae uxoris suae, filiae Willelmi Circeter, *wyredrawer*, tota[80] terram et tenementa ab inde usque ad Rectoriam ibidem. Et contine[n]t in fronte ibidem—

[R]ector Ecclesiae Sancti Aldelmi tenet et occupat dictam Rectoriam a tempore cuius memoria non existit. Et continet in fronte—

NORTHYATSTRET

Ecclesia Sancti Aldelmi

[Facsimile No. 16]

℄. [T]homas Byseley tenet parcellam terrae pro introitu ad tenementum suum interius: quam temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii custos uitrearum fenestrarum; Edwardi Primi Walterus Deuenych'; Edwardi Secundi Nicholaus Bursy tenuerunt. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [C]apellanus et Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis ibidem tenent schopam cum pertinentiis iuxta uersus aquilonem, quam Robertus Butt fieri fecit ibidem, ut dicitur, iuxta introitum et paruam uenellam ducentem in tenementum cum pertinentiis quod Philippus Monger tenet de Abbate et Conuentu Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] ibidem: quam schopam temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus, filius Walteri, filii Laetitiae; Edwardi Primi capellanus Willelmi de Standisch; Edwardi Secundi perpetuus capellanus Willelmi praedicti in parte boriali mansionis dicti Nicholai Bursy [tenuerunt]: quam schopam Ricardus Wheteacre tenet. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet seldam iuxta ibidem: quam tempore Regis Henrici Tertii Alexander Forthryȝth tenuit ex parte australi tenementi Ricardi de Dene. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. [T]homas Byseley praedictus tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in magna parte, ubi nuper Robertus Butt et Iohannes Byseley successiue inhabitabant iuxta et infra praedictam seldam: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus, filius Henrici, tenuit de terra Adae Keyl, Osberti Cellar[arii,] et Hereberti le Mercer; Edwardi Primi Robertus de[81] Lyddeney; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus Dene maritus Petronillae, relictae dicti Roberti[29] de Lydeney; Edwardi Tertii

heirs in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Nicholas Hart, tanner, dwells, and he took it for a term of years, and divers others dwell there. And they render [for landgavel] 1d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein Edmund Smart, carpenter, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 1¼d. And it contains—

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew, keeper of the bridge, holds four tenements with appurtenances [reaching to] the mill house. And he renders [for landgavel] 1d.

The Stewards hold a house near the west gate with a water-mill there, newly built from the foundations in the thirtieth year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth.

Now from this place we must recur to the northern part to the lane of Saint Aldhelm, beginning on the southern side.

The Proctors of the Service of Saint John in the Church of Saint Aldate hold and occupy by a tenant a tenement at the southern corner there, wherein Richard Carpenter dwells. And it contains in front in the said lane—

The Abbot of Hailes holds two tenements near there, wherein John Geoffrey and John Painter dwell. And they contain in front there in the said lane—

The Abbot of Saint Peter lately acquired from James the Apothecary, in right of Joan his wife, daughter of William Cirencester, wiredrawer, all the land and tenements from there to the Rectory there. And they contain in front there—

The Rector of the Church of Saint Aldhelm holds and occupies the said Rectory from time out of mind. And it contains in front—

NORTHGATE STREET

Church of Saint Aldhelm

[Facsimile No. 16]

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a parcel of land for an entrance to his inner tenement: which the keeper of the glass windows held in the time of King Henry III.; Walter the Devonshireman in the time of King Edward I.; Nicholas Bursy in the time of King Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Chaplain and Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint John there hold a shop with appurtenances near there towards the north, which Robert Butt caused to be built there, as it is said, near the entrance and little lane leading into the tenement with appurtenances that Philip Monger holds of the Abbot and Convent of Saint Peter of Gloucester there: which shop Walter, son of Walter, son of Laetitia, [held] in the time of King Henry III.; the chaplain of William of Standish in the time of King Edward I.; the perpetual chaplain of the aforesaid William in the time of King Edward II. on the northern side of the house of the said Nicholas Bursy: which shop Richard Wheatacre holds. And they render [for landgavel] 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a booth near there: which Alexander Forthright held on the southern side of the tenement of Richard of Dean in the time of King Henry III. And he renders for [landgavel] 3d.

℄. Thomas Bisley aforesaid holds a tenement with appurtenances in great part, wherein the late Robert Butt and John Bisley successively dwelt near and within the aforesaid booth: which William, son of Henry, held of the land of Adam Keyl, Osbert the Cellarer, and Herbert the Mercer in the time of King Henry III.; Robert of Lydney in the time of King Edward I.; Richard Dean, husband of Petronilla, relict of the said Robert of Lydney, in the time of King

[P]hillipus Byschop tenet toftum et tenementa iuxta ibidem ex parte orientali et australi. Et contine[n]t—

[D]icti Procuratores in Ecclesia Sancti Aldelmi tenent quandam portam pro haysiamento tenementi sui, in quo Thomas Bokelond manet. Et continet—

[I]ohannes Wye, *belleyeter*, de Teukesbury, tenet in feodo diuersa tenementa in cornerio iuxta et extra cimiterium, ubi [ ] Tully, *carpenter*, et Geferey, *wyredrawer*, et alii manent.

[Ii]dem Procuratores tenent etiam ibidem diuersa tenementa iuxta cimiterium ex parte orientali, ubi Iohannes Hele, Iohannes Launder', Nicholaus Cariour, et alii manent. Et continent—

[I]ohannes Gilbert, heres et filius Roberti Gilbert, tenet in feodo omnia alia tenementa ibidem usque ad muros uillae. Et contine[n]t—

Nunc ab isto loco procedendum est ad uenellam uocatam 'Oxebodelone' ex parte boriali usque ad muros, et ex inde reuertendo per dictam uenellam ex parte australi usque ad uicum borialem.

[Ii]dem Procuratores Cantariae et Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis in Ecclesia Sancti Aldati tenent tenementum in cornerio boriali, ubi Iohannes Baker manet in praesenti. Et continet in uenella—

[A]bbas de Hayl' tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem] muris lapideis constructum, ubi Iohannes Ferrour nuper manebat, et modo Iohannes Hook'. Et continet ibidem—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri perquisiuit, ut supra dictum est, unum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis quondam Willelmi Circeter, ubi Iacobus Potecarie et Iohannes Wymon' manent. Et continet ibidem in fronte—

NORTHYATSTRET

Oxebodelone

praedicta Petronilla et Nicholaus Bursy pater; Ricardi Secundi Nicholaus, filius eius, et Isolda uxor eius, ac Robertus Butt perquisitor inde; Henrici Quarti idem Robertus Butte primo, postea Agnes, relicta eius, [tenuerunt,] quae nupsit praedicto Iohanni, fratri dicto Thomae. Et reddit inde ad longablum iiiid.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi Philippus Monger manet in praesenti. Et continet—

℄. Iohanna, relicta Iohannis Rede, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta tenementum dicti Abbatis: quod tempore[76] Henrici Tertii Prior et Conuentus Lanthon[iae] praedicto Hereberto le Mercer et cuidam Nicholao Taylour', heredibus et assignatis suis, dimiserunt per scripta diuersa inde eisdem facta, per seruitia eisdem reseruata et assignata et alia onera subeunda; quorum heredes et assignati illa huc usque tenuerunt: ubi Robertus Lews, Willelmus Doue, et alii manent. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iis. iiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [ ] Estonton perquisiuit de Thoma Toky tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus aquilonem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus Paulesey et Lucas Cornubiensis; Edwardi Primi Stephanus Brown; Edwardi Secundi heredes dicti Stephani [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohannes Grove, *draper* ac *hosyar'*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum infra et introitum iuxta [ibidem,] quod Iohannes Tylar', *baker*, tenet de eodem Abbate. Et continet in fronte—

Philip Bishop holds a toft and tenements near there on the eastern and southern side. And they contain—

The said Proctors in the Church of Saint Aldhelm hold a gate for an easement of their tenement, wherein Thomas Buckland dwells. And it contains—

John Wye, bellfounder, of Tewkesbury, holds in fee divers tenements at the corner near and outside the cemetery, wherein [ ] Tully, carpenter, and Geoffrey, wiredrawer, and others dwell.

The same Proctors hold also there divers tenements near the cemetery on the eastern side, wherein John Hele, John Launder, Nicholas Carrier, and others dwell. And they contain—

John Gilbert, son and heir of Robert Gilbert, holds in fee all the other tenements there reaching to the town walls. And they contain—

Now from this place we must proceed to the lane called 'Oxebode Lane' on the northern side as far as to the walls, and thence returning by the said lane on the southern side to the north street.

NORTHGATE STREET

The same Proctors of the Chantry and Fraternity of Saint John in the Church of Saint Aldate hold a tenement at the northern corner, wherein John Baker dwells at present. And it contains in the lane—

The Abbot of Hailes holds in fee near [there] a tenement built with stone walls, wherein John Ferrour lately dwelt, and now John Hook [dwells in it]. And it contains there—

The Abbot of Saint Peter acquired, as is above said, a tenement with its appurtenances formerly belonging to William Cirencester, wherein James the Apothecary and John Wyman dwell. And it contains there in front—

Oxebode Lane

Edward II.; the aforesaid Petronilla and Nicholas Bursy, the father, in the time of Edward III.; Nicholas, his son, and Isoude his wife, and Robert Butt the purchaser thereof, in the time of King Richard II.; the same Robert Butt at first, afterwards Agnes, his relict, who married the aforesaid John, brother of the said Thomas, in the time of King Henry IV. And he renders therefor for landgavel 4d.

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein Philip Monger dwells at present. And it contains—

℄. Joan, relict of John Reed, holds a tenement with appurtenances near the tenement of the said Abbot: which the Prior and Convent of Llanthony demised, in the time of Henry III., to the aforesaid Herbert the Mercer and one Nicholas Taylor, their heirs and assigns, by divers writings thereof made to them, for the services reserved and assigned to the same and for other charges to be sustained; whose heirs and assigns held them to this time: wherein Robert Lews, William Dove, and others dwell. And he renders [for landgavel] 2s. 3d. And it contains in front—

℄. [ ] Eastinton acquired from Thomas Toky a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the north: which Robert Paulsey and Luke of Cornwall [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Stephen Brown in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Stephen in the time of King Edward II.: wherein John Grove, draper and hosier, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 11½d. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement within and an entrance near [there,] which John Tiler, baker, holds from the same Abbot. And it contains in front—

Oxebolone

[P]hilippus Hues, iure Alanae uxoris suae, nuper defunctae, tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem cum pertinentiis ex parte orientali, ubi Reginaldus Bruar' manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis ibidem tene[n]t tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Thomas Bokelonde, legis peritus, manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

[Ii]dem Procuratores tenent in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Nicholaus Feltwell, *bruar*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

[Ii]dem Procuratores tenent aliud tenementum ibidem iuxta, ubi Alicia Wynchecombe manet. Et continet—

[A]ndreas Bye tenet in feodo, iure hereditario, duo tenementa iuxta ibidem, ubi Iohanna Denys et Petrus Wyredrawere manent. Et continent in fronte—

[C]ustos Collegii Domini Regis de Eton' tenet tenementum ibidem iuxta ex parte orientali, ubi Iohannes Longford, *bruar'*, manet in praesenti. Et continet—

[ ] Lane tenet in feodo xi. cotagia insimul adiacentia et nuper perquisita [ ]. Et continent in fronte—

[P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo unum tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem ex parte orientali dictorum cotagiorum, quod Dominus Iohannes Gouʒar', capellanus, tenet per scriptum. Et continet in fronte—

[A]bbas de Haylys tenet parcellam terrae iuxta ibidem ut toftum siue curtilagium. Et continet in fronte—

[A]bbas de Euesham dicitur habuisse aliud toftum siue curtilagium ibidem in cornerio iuxta murum uillae et latrinas. Et continet in fronte ibidem—

Northyatstret

℄. [W]illelmus Notyngham tenet tenementum nuper aedificatum per Iohannem Luke, burgensem uillae Glouc[estriae,] cum pertinentiis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus de Wynchecombe et heredes Willelmi Bruton; Edwardi Primi Robertus Pope; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus de Kyngeshawe; Edwardi Tertii heredes dicti Willelmi; Ricardi Secundi Walterus Cole, iure Iohannae uxoris suae, quam dictus Iohannes Luke desponsauit, [tenuerunt]: ubi Ricardus Mede, *peuderar*,' manet in praesenti. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod tempore Regis Henrici Tertii diuisum fuit in duo tenementa: ubi nuper Iohannes Ferrour, senior, tenebat ferruram suam, et modo [ ] Hilley, qui desponsauit filiam dicti Iohannis. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] xiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [T]homas Byseley tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus aquilonem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Petrus Peyntenn'; Edwardi Primi Thomas de Matteshale; Edwardi Secundi Rogerus de Kyngeshome uel heredes Willelmi Aston [tenuerunt]: ubi pater ipsius Thomae obiit; et modo Iohannes Hopkyns manet. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] xiid. Et continet—

℄. [I]dem Thomas Byseley tenet tenementum propinquum ibidem cum pertinentiis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Nicholaus Guatte; Edwardi Primi Henricus Patrik, et ibidem obiit; Edwardi Secundi Margareta de Bernewode et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohannes Seysdon, *corueser*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vd. Et continet in fronte—

Philip Hues, in right of Alana his wife, lately deceased, holds a tenement near there with appurtenances on the eastern side, wherein Reginald Brewer dwells at present. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John there hold a tenement near [there,] wherein Thomas Buckland, learned in the law, dwells at present. And it contains in front—

The same Proctors hold in fee a tenement near there, wherein Nicholas Feltwell, brewer, dwells. And it contains in front—

The same Proctors hold another tenement near there, wherein Alice Winchcombe dwells. And it contains—

Andrew By holds in fee, in hereditary right, two tenements near there, wherein Joan Dennis and Peter Wiredrawer dwell. And they contain in front—

The Warden of the College of our Lord the King of Eton holds a tenement near there on the eastern side, wherein John Longford, brewer, dwells at present. And it contains—

[ ] Lane holds in fee 11 cottages lying together and lately acquired from [ ]. And they contain in front— .

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee a tenement with appurtenances there on the eastern side of the said cottages, which Sir John Gower, chaplain, holds by deed. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Hailes holds a parcel of land near there as a toft or curtilage. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Evesham is said to have had another toft or curtilage there at the corner near the town wall and latrines. And it contains in front there—

Oxbode Lane

Northgate Street

℄. William Nottingham holds a tenement lately built by John Luke, burgess of the town of Gloucester, with appurtenances: which Robert of Winchcomb and the heirs of William Bruton [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Robert Pope in the time of King Edward I.; William of Kingshaw in the time of King Edward II.; the heirs of the said William in the time of King Edward III.; Walter Cole, in right of Joan his wife, whom the said John Luke married, in the time of King Richard II.: wherein Richard Mede, pewterer, dwells at present. And he renders [for landgavel] 10d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which was divided into two tenements in the time of King Henry III.: wherein the late John Ferrer, senior, held his farriery, and now [ ] Hilley, who married the daughter of the said John. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 13d. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the north: which Peter Poictevin [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Thomas of Matteshall in the time of King Edward I.; Roger of Kingsholme or the heirs of William Aston in the time of King Edward II.: wherein the father of the said Thomas died; and now John Hopkins dwells there. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 12d. And it contains—

℄. The same Thomas Bisley holds a tenement near there with appurtenances: which Nicholas Guatte [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Henry Patrick, who died there, in the time of King Edward I.; Margaret of Barnwood and her heirs in the time of King Edward II.: wherein John Seisdon, corviser, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 5d. And it contains in front—

Ex altera parte dictae uenellae.

[A]bbas de Wynchecombe ex altera parte et ex opposito tenet curtilagium, quod [ ] tenet in praesenti.

[W]illelmus Notyngham, Domini Regis Attornatus, tenet aliud curtilagium iuxta [ibidem] cum columbario,[83] nuper in tenura Roberti Butt, et postea Iohannis Byseley.

[W]illelmus Wodeward, *wyredrawer*, perquisiuit unum tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] ubi in praesenti habet forgiam suam.

[P]hillipus Monger tenet de Abbate Sancti Petri curtilagium iuxta ibidem ex parte occidentali.

[I]ohannes Hilley tenet de eodem Abbate aliud curtilagium ibidem iuxta.

[T]hokey siue Estynton tenet duo cotagia ibidem iuxta, ubi Whitley et Ricardus Nasch habent stabula sua.

[P]hilippus Monger tenet in feodo unum tenementum de nouo per ipsum aedificatum ibidem iuxta.

[W]illelmus Notyngham tenet unum cotagium cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Hugo Trissilly, *corueser*, manet in praesenti; sed illud tenementum fuit in possessione Ricardi More, filii Willelmi More, qui praetendit hereditarie.[85]

[T]homas Byseley tenet iuxta [ibidem] diuersa tenementa ibidem, quae omnia Willelmus Bye, *bruar'*, tenet cum pertinentiis. Et continent—

[I]ohannes Edeward, legis peritus, tenet in feodo unum tenementum iuxta ibidem, ubi Hugo Twynnyng manet. Et continet in fronte—

[T]homas Byseley tenet ibidem iuxta aliud tenementum in feodo.

[S]enescalli habent ibidem et tenent in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte occidentali, ubi Palmer, *corueser*, manet. Et continet ibidem in fronte—

[A]bbas de Hayles possidet ac tenet residuum omnium tenementorum usque ad cornerium et finem dictae uenellae.

Oxbodelone

Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis

[Facsimile No. 17]

Northyatstret

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Rogerus, filius Walteri Seuuar', Robertus Horn, et Willelmus Payn separatim tenuere; Edwardi Primi Walterus Seuare: ubi nuper Iohannes Molton, *barbour*, [manebat,] et modo Thomas Wymond, *taylour*. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] xid. Et continet in fronte—

[I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] pertinens[84] ad officium Infirmariae eiusdem, ubi Robertus Streynsham modo inhabitat. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [T]homas Lauerauns, de Strode, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Lucas de Cornubia tenuit pro furno ibidem; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Brichamton; Edwardi Secundi idem Willelmus et Agnes Cornwalys; et heredes sui postea [tenuerunt]: ubi Thomas Kyng, *barbour*, et Willelmus Baker manent. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ixd. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet quatuor tenementa iuxta ibidem cum pertinentiis ab inde usque ad Ecclesiam Sancti Iohannis: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi fuerunt tria tenementa assessa pro primo dicti Abbatis ad xvid., et pro secundo Roberti[86] le Ryche xviiid., et pro tertio dicti Abbatis viiid. ob. iuxta Ecclesiam ibidem: quae[87] tempore Regis Edwardi Secundi Dyonisia Compayn [et] Robertus Pynon pro tenemento mansionis suae et pro furno suo separatim occupabant[88]; et ubi nunc Iohannes Swadbryk, *taylour*, Palmer, *corueser*, Iohannes Hobbes, *mason*, manent, et Hugo Pole, *corueser*, tenens Abbatis de Tewkesbury, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiis. vid. ob. Et continent in fronte—

On the other side of the said lane.

The Abbot of Winchcombe on the other side and opposite holds a curtilage, which [ ] holds at present.

William Nottingham, our Lord the King's Attorney, holds another curtilage near [there] with a dovecot, lately in the tenure of Robert Butt, and afterwards of John Bisley.

William Woodward, wiredrawer, acquired a tenement with appurtenances near [there,] wherein he has at present his forge.

Philip Monger holds of the Abbot of Saint Peter a curtilage near there on the western side.

John Hilley holds from the same Abbot another curtilage near there.

[T]hokey or Eastinton holds two cottages near there, wherein Whittley and Richard Nash have their stables.

Philip Monger holds in fee a tenement newly built by him near there.

Oxebode Lane

William Nottingham holds a cottage with appurtenances near [there,] wherein Hugh Trissilly, corviser, dwells at present; but that tenement was in possession of Richard More, son of William More, who claimed by inheritance.[85]

Thomas Bisley holds near [there] divers tenements there, all which William Bye, brewer, holds, with appurtenances. And they contain—

John Edward, learned in the law, holds in fee a tenement near there, wherein Hugh Twining dwells. And it contains in front—

Thomas Bisley holds near there another tenement in fee.

The Stewards have there and hold in fee a tenement near [there] on the western side, wherein Palmer, corviser, dwells. And it contains there in front—

The Abbot of Hailes possesses and holds the remainder of all the tenements up to the corner and end of the said lane.

Church of Saint John [Facsimile No. 17]

Northgate Street

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Roger, son of Walter Seuar, Robert Horn, and William Payn held separately in the time of King Henry III.; Walter Sevar in the time of King Edward I.: wherein the late John Molton, barber, [dwelt,] and now Thomas Wymond, tailor, [dwells there]. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 11d. And it contains in front—

The same Abbot holds a tenement near [there] pertaining to the office of the Infirmary of the same [Abbey,] wherein Robert Strensham now dwells. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Lawrence, of Stroud, holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Luke of Cornwall [held] for a bakehouse there in the time of King Henry III.; William of Brickhampton in the time of King Edward I.; the same William and Agnes Cornwallis in the time of King Edward II.; and their heirs afterwards: wherein Thomas King, barber, and William Baker dwell. And he renders [for landgavel] 9½d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds four tenements near there with appurtenances [reaching] from thence to Saint John's Church: which in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. were three tenements assessed for the first, belonging to the said Abbot, at 16d., for the second, belonging to Robert the Rich, 18d., and for the third, belonging to the said Abbot, near the church there 8½d.; which, in the time of King Edward II., Dionisia Campein and Robert Pynon occupied separately for the tenement of her house and for his bakehouse; and wherein John Swadbrick, tailor, Palmer, corviser, and John Hobbs, mason, and Hugh Pool, corviser, a tenant of the Abbot of Tewkesbury, dwell. And he renders [for landgavel] 3s. 6½d. And they contain in front—

Nunc est transeundum ad aliam uenellam uocatam 'Grauntlone' siue 'Rosselone.'

[I]n ista uenella Abbas Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo diuersa terras et tenementa a principali aula ibidem cum cellario in parte boriali, nunc in tenura Sibillae Hariet, usque ad gardinum Philippi Monger, et sic deinceps usque ad forgiam Willelmi Wodeward nuper aedificatam et tegulis coopertam, et sic usque ad cornerium uenellae ; Willelmus Notyngham habet in possessione sua cun[c]ta cum columbario nuper in tenura Roberti But et Iohannis Byseley.

Et ex altera parte uenellae illi tenentes qui habent domos suas in uico orientali ; praeter quod Prior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo duo curtilagia ibidem inter cetera dimissa Procuratoribus Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis ad terminum annorum per metas et bundas, prout patet in scriptum indentatum.

Et ex inde Abbas Sancti Petri cuncta possidet in pacifica possessione usque ad regiam stratam.

Reuerte ad terras et tenementa cum pertinentiis extra interiorem portam borialem, et incipe in sinistra parte uersus Herlone.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] soluit et tenet omnia illa contigua tenementa cum pertinentiis a porta boriali usque ad mansionem[91] tunc Philippi[92] Crok, nunc Prioris Sancti Oswaldi, uersus Herlone, ubi nunc Willelmus Eldisfeld habet gardinum suum : quae temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iohannes Chyn tenuit ; Edwardi Secundi scribitur : 'pro omnibus tenementis suis a porta boriali uersus Herlone

Northyatstrat

[C]aterina Gyse, relicta Iohannis Byseley, senioris, cum maritagio ipsius, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis inter uicum et uiam iuxta Ecclesiam Sancti Iohannis et portam et murum borialem : ubi tempore Regis Edwardi Secundi Iohannes de Cotteford [manebat] : et modo Ricardus Skynner et *Water* Kent manent. Et reddit—. Et continet[89] in fronte a dicta uia usque portam—

Nunc transeundum est usque aa alteram partem eiusdem uici, incipiendo iuxta portam et finiendo apud Altam Crucem.

℄. [P]rocuratores Ecclesiae Sancti Aldati tenent ex antiquo terram iuxta murum, sed modo nuper in uia plana redigitur : quam[90] temporibus Henrici Tertii Robertus de Budefeld et Adam Gladewyne ; Edwardi Primi Procuratores seu parochiani ; et deinceps [tenuerunt]. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] id.

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet toftum cum clauso in cornerio uiae iuxta murum et cimiterium Ecclesiae Sancti Aldati iuxta ibidem, quondam G. Fader', et quod modo Abbas et Conuentus Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tene[n]t per scriptum ad terminum annorum de dicto Priore et Conuentu. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viid.

℄. [A]bbas tenet ibidem duo nouo tenementa cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus austrum : quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus Paulesey et Ricardus, filius Hugonis Cissor[is,] separatim tenuerunt ; Edwardi Primi Willelmus, filius Iohannis Sowtherne, utrumque tenuit ;[93] Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Cheuerell' et her[edes] sui ; uidelicet, pro primo viid., pro secundo xd. per annum : ubi modo Ricardus More, *webbe*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xviid.

Now we must pass over to the other lane called 'Grant Lane' or 'Rosse Lane.'

In this lane the Abbot of Gloucester holds in fee divers lands and tenements from the principal hall there with a cellar on the northern side, now in the tenure of Sibilla Hariet, to the garden of Philip Monger, and so thence to the forge of William Woodward lately built and covered with tiles, and so to the corner of the lane ; William Nottingham has all in his possession with a dovecot lately in the tenure of Robert Butt and John Bisley.

And on the other side of the lane those tenants who have their houses in the eastern street, except that the Prior of Llanthony holds in fee two curtilages there among others demised to the Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John in the Church of Saint Michael for a term of years by metes and bounds, as appears in the indented writing.

And from thence the Abbot of Saint Peter possesses all in peaceful possession as far as to the King's highway.

Return to the lands and tenements with appurtenances without the inner north gate, and begin on the left side towards Her Lane.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester pays for and holds all those contiguous tenements with appurtenances from the north gate to the house then belonging to Philip Crook, now to the Prior of Saint Oswald, towards Her Lane, where now William Eldesfeld has his garden : which John Chin held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I. ; in the time of Edward II. it is described as: 'for all his tenements from the north

Northgate Street

Katherine Gise, relict of John Bisley, senior, with her marriage portion, holds a tenement with appurtenances between the street and the way near Saint John's Church and the gate and north wall : wherein John of Cotford [dwelt] in the time of King Edward II. : and now Richard Skinner and Walter Kent dwell there. And she renders—. And it contains in front from the said way to the gate—

Now we must pass to the other side of the same street, beginning near the gate and finishing at the High Cross.

℄. The Proctors of the Church of Saint Aldate hold from old time land near the wall, but it is now thrown into the level street : which Robert of Budefield and Adam Gladwin [held] in the time of Henry III. ; the Proctors or parishioners in the time of Edward I. ; and afterwards. And they render [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a toft with a close at the corner of the way near the wall and churchyard of the Church of Saint Aldate near there, formerly belonging to G. Fader', and which the Abbot and Convent of Saint Peter of Gloucester now hold by deed for a term of years from the said Prior and Convent. And he renders [for landgavel] 7d.

℄. The Abbot holds there two new tenements with appurtenances near there towards the south: which Robert Paulesey and Richard, son of Hugh the Tailor, held separately in the time of King Henry III. ; William, son of John Southern, held both in the time of King Edward I. ; John Cheverel and his heirs in the time of King Edward II. ; to wit, for the first 7d., for the second 10d. a year : wherein Richard More, weaver, now dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 17d.

usque ad mansionem Philippi Crook.' Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid. Et continent in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem iuxta: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Abbas de Euisham tenuit; Edwardi Secundi Philippus Crook et heredes sui tenuerunt: ubi Willelmus Eldesfeld habet curtilagium, et Elena, relicta Willelmi Smyȝt, manet et tenet forgiam suam. Et reddit ad longablum per annum iiid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

[℄.] [P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis Archangeli tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod tenementum quidam Willelmus Scherston, *wexchandeler*, transtulit a terra Prioris Lanthon[iae] iuxta Crucem sub occidentali gabulo Ecclesiae Sancti Michaëlis tempore quo idem Prior recuperauit dictum terram per breue Domini Regis de *cessauit per biennium*.[95] Et nota, quod per mensuram dicti tenementi longitudinem et latitudinem praedictae[96] terrae ueraciter cognosci[97] potest. Quod tenementum temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Iordanus Warewyk; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Frouceter; Edwardi Secundi praedictus Philippus Crook et heredes sui [tenuerunt]; et quod tunc fuit una schura. Et reddunt per annum [ad longabulum] ob. Et continet in fronte—

[I]uxta quod Iohannes Dylu habet curtilagium, quod Kyrkeby, *mercer*, tenet in praesenti, et diuersi alii. Deinde Abbas Sancti Petri in cornerio ibidem—

Northyatstret

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tertium tenementum cum pertinentiis ex antiquo iure et titulo; ubi tempore Regis Edwardi Secundi Iohannes de Northwyche mansit; et modo Iohannes Thomas,[94] *harper*. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xxd.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus austrum; quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii parochiani Ecclesiae Beatae Mariae in foro in cornerio iuxta Ecclesiam Sancti Aldati; Edwardi Primi Thomas Strode et Iohannes de Northwyche; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Northwyche et Fratres Sanctae Margaretae [tenuerunt]: ubi modo est hospitium. Quae omnia Iohannes Walle, *fischar*, tenet in praesenti. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xvid.

[I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] ex parte australi, ubi Ricardus Mason, manet in praesenti. Et ista tenementa pariter mensurata continent in fronte—

[P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis in Ecclesia Sancti Aldati tenent in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Iohannes Nony, *barbour*, manet. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rior Sanctae Margaretae et Sorores eiusdem Ecclesiae tenent in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio boriali de uenella Sancti Aldati et ab inde usque ad cimiterium. Et continet in fronte ex parte occidentali—

[F]raternitas Sancti Iohannis ibidem tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio australi eiusdem uenellae, ubi Ricardus Carpenter manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

[A]bbas de Hayl' habet unum introitum ad principale[98] tenementum suum iuxta ibidem. Et continet in fronte—

gate towards Her Lane as far as to the house of Philip Crook.' And he renders [for landgavel] 3d. And they contain in front—

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which the Abbot of Evesham held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Philip Crook and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.: where William Eldesfield has a curtilage, and Ellen, relict of William Smith, dwells and holds her forge. And he renders for landgavel yearly 3½d. And it contains in front—

[℄.] The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John in the Church of Saint Michael the Archangel hold a tenement near [there,] which tenement one William Sherston, wax-chandler, transferred from the land of the Prior of Llanthony near the Cross under the western gable of the Church of Saint Michael at the time when the said Prior recovered the said land by our Lord the King's writ of *cessauit per biennium*.[95] And note, that by the measure of the said tenement the length and breadth of the aforesaid land may be truly known. Which tenement Jordan Warwick [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Froucester in the time of King Edward I.; the aforesaid Philip Crook and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.; and which was then a shed. And they render by year [for landgavel] ½d. And it contains in front—

Near which John Dylu has a curtilage, which Kirkby, mercer, and divers others hold at present. Then the Abbot of Saint Peter at the corner there—

Northgate Street

℄. The same Abbot holds a third tenement with appurtenances of old right and title; where John of Northwich dwelt in the time of King Edward II.; and now John Thomas, harper, [dwells there.] And he renders [for landgavel] 20d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement with appurtenances near there towards the south; which the parishioners of the Church of Saint Mary in the market at the corner near the Church of Saint Aldate [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Thomas Stroud and John of Northwich in the time of King Edward I.; John Northwich and the Brethren of Saint Margaret in the time of King Edward II.: where there is now an inn. All which John Wall, fisher, holds at present. And he renders [for landgavel] 16d.

The same Abbot holds a tenement near [there] on the southern side, wherein Richard Mason dwells at present. And these tenements measured together contain in front—

The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John in the Church of Saint Aldate hold in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein John Nony, barber, dwells. And it contains in front—

The Prior of Saint Margaret and the Sisters of the same Church hold in fee a tenement with appurtenances at the northern corner of the lane of Saint Aldate and from thence as far as the churchyard. And it contains in front on the western side—

The Fraternity of Saint John holds there a tenement with appurtenances at the southern corner of the same lane, wherein Richard Carpenter dwells at present. And it contains in front—

The Abbot of Hailes has an entrance to his principal tenement near there. And it contains in front—

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet in cornerio de *la Hurst* diuersa, ubi tempore Regis Henrici Secundi scribitur: 'pro tenemento in cornerio de *la Hurst;*' ubi procedi potest iuxta murum uersus *le Blyndezate.* [Et reddit ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [ ] tenet toftum cum pertinentiis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Stephanus Parmentarius per manus Lucae Cornubiensis; Edwardi Secundi Walterus Roo et Walterus Broun et heredes sui super *la Hurst* [tenuerunt. Et reddit ad longabulum] iid.

℄. [A]bbas Cirenstrensis[100] ex antiquo tenere debet unum tenementum cum pertinentiis ex parte orientali de Herlone ex opposito *le Hurst* ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iohannes le Mercer tenuit de terra iuxta terram Hugonis Asse et terram Adae Cladwyne per manus Agiliae de Alvynzate. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

℄. [P]rior Sancti Oswaldi Gloucestriae] tenet unum tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem ex parte australi: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Abbas de Euysham tenuit per manus Willelmi Asselyn, et scribitur: 'Margeria Boniour sit verificar[i];' Edwardi Secundi Ricardus Blakster. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ob.

[℄.] [A]bbas Sancti Petri Gloucestriae] habet ibidem tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Ricardus de Graua tenuit. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] id. quad.

[ ] Garolde, de Teynton, tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] cum cellario et suis pertinentiis, ubi Iohannes Schaw, *fremason*, manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rocuratores dictae[99] Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis ibidem tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis, cum tribus postibus in cornerio de Oxebodelone ex parte boriali, ubi Iohannes Baker manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas de Haylys tenet, ut supra dictum est, tenementum cum pertinentiis a uiculo Sancti Aldati usque ad cornerium de Oxebodelone ex parte australi uersus Crucem: quae temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iohannes Rufus; Edwardi Secundi Thomas Mariner separatim tenuerunt: et ubi nuper Iohannes Ferrour, senior, manebat infra uenellam. Et soluit pro primo iis. iiiid. ob., pro secundo iiiid. ob., et pro tertio iiiid. ob.: [ad longabulum] iiis. id. ob.

Northyatstret

[I]dem Abbas de Hayles tenet in feodo duo tenementa quasi de nouo aedificata in cornerio ex parte australi de Oxebodelone, ubi Iohannes dictus Porter, *cardemaker*, et Thomas Pewderar' manent diuisim. Et continent in fronte—

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo diuersa tenementa iuxta ibidem, ubi in principali tenemento Willelmus Wodeward habet forgiam suam: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iohannes Drapere tenuit iuxta furnum Abbatis de Flexeley; Edwardi Secundi Matilda de Matishale ibidem manebat. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xvid. Et continent—

℄. Abbas de Flexeley solebat soluere pro tenemento iuxta ibidem, quod Procuratores Ecclesiarum Sanctae Trinitatis et Sancti Iohannis Baptistae Gloucestriae] tenent cum pertinentiis uersus Crucem: quod temporibus Regum[101] Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Sandehurst tenuit; Edwardi

℄. The same Abbot holds at the corner of the Hurst divers things, where in the time of Henry II. it is written: 'for the tenement at the corner of the Hurst;' where one may proceed near the wall towards the Blindgate. [And he renders for landgavel] 4d.

℄. [ ] holds a toft with appurtenances: which Stephen the Parmenter [held] by the hands of Luke of Cornwall in the time of King Henry III.; Walter Row and Walter Brown and their heirs upon the Hurst in the time of King Edward II. [And he renders for landgavel] 2d.

℄. The Abbot of Cirencester of old time ought to hold a tenement with appurtenances on the eastern side of Her Lane opposite the Hurst there: which John the Mercer held of the land near the land of Hugh Asse and the land of Adam Gladwin by the hands of Agilia of Alvingate in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. And he renders [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near there on the south side: which the Abbot of Evesham held by the hands of William Asselin in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I., and it is described: 'Margery Bonjour should be verified;' Richard Blackster (held it) in the time of King Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] ½d.

[℄.] The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester has a tenement there with appurtenances near there: which Richard of the Grove held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 1¼d.

Northgate Street

[ ] Garold, of Tainton, holds in fee a tenement near [there,] with a cellar and its appurtenances, wherein John Shaw, freemason, dwells at present. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the said Fraternity of Saint John hold there a tenement with appurtenances, with three posts at the corner of Oxebode Lane on the north side, wherein John Baker dwells at present. And it contains in front—

℄. The Abbot of Hailes holds, as is above said, a tenement with appurtenances from the lane of Saint Aldate to the corner of Oxebode Lane on the south side near the Cross: which John the Red held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; Thomas Mariner separately in the time of Edward II.: and wherein the late John Ferrour, senior, dwelt within the lane. And he pays for the first 2s. 4½d., for the second 4½d., and for the third 4½d.: [for landgavel] 3s. 1½d.

The same Abbot of Hailes holds in fee two tenements as newly built at the corner on the south side of Oxebode Lane, wherein John called 'Porter,' cardmaker, and Thomas Pewterer dwell separately. And they contain in front—

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee divers tenements near there, where in the principal tenement William Woodward has his forge: which John Draper held near the bakehouse of the Abbot of Flaxley in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Matilda of Matishale dwelt there in the time of King Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] 16d. And they contain—

℄. The Abbot of Flaxley used to pay for a tenement near there, which the Proctors of the Churches of the Holy Trinity and of Saint John the Baptist of Gloucester hold with appurtenances near the Cross: which William of Sandhurst held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; in the time of King

[S]unt etiam ibidem in dicta uenella de Herlone ex parte occidentali diuersa terras et tenementa, tofta, et curtilagia diuersis dominis pertinentia: uidelicet, primo in cornerio iuxta murum Abbatiae apud *le Hurst* Prior Sancti Oswaldi; deinde *Denys* Skay; Thomas Lauerans; Prior Lanthon[iae]; Seruitium Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis; Prior Sancti Bartholomaei; idem Prior Lanthon[iae]; Prior Sancti Oswaldi; idem Prior; idem Prior; Procur[atores] Carnarii; [ ]; i[i]dem Procur[atores] Carnarii ii. cotagia; Toky; Abbas de Euesham habet curtilagium, quod tenet Henricus Galand; Prior Sancti Oswaldi; Procur[atores] Carnarii habent ibidem horreum cum uno bono tenemento ex dono Ricardi Grene, carnificis;[103] Abbas de Hayl'; et in cornerio Prior Sancti Oswaldi iuxta Crucem.

Ab ista Cruce procedendum est in medio usque ad terram uocatam 'le Hurst' ab antiquo inter duas uenellas.

Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tenementum iuxta dictam Crucem, ubi ex antiquis temporibus et etiam in praesenti forgia existit: iuxta quod Thomas Lauerans, de Strode, habet tenementum; tunc Prior de Dudston; postea Prior Sancti Bartholomaei; iuxta Prior Sancti Oswaldi; ex tunc iuxta Prior Sancti Bartholomaei; ex tunc Prior Sanctae Margaretae.

Alta Crux Glouc[estriae]
[Facsimile No. 18]

Northyatstret

Secundi fuit prostratum et decasum: ubi nuper Ricardus Huscar', *hosiar*, nuper manebat; et modo W. Makerell', *webbe*, manet, et tenet de eisdem Procuratoribus. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] xiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis propinquum, quod quondam fuit tenementum Prioris Lanthon[iae] in Wallia: quod tempore Domini Regis Edwardi Secundi Nicholaus Krykkelade tenuit in feodo, de quo postea recuperatum fuit per breue Domini Regis de *Cessauit per biennium*[102]: ubi nuper N. Townesende manebat; et modo Thomas Cardemaker manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ixd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [S]ibilla Hariet tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] et in Grauntlone siue Rosselone: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus de la More et Isabella de Trineley pro duobus tenementis tenuerunt; Edwardi Primi Iohannes de Wytfeld; Edwardi Secundi heredes Radulphi le Whelar tenuerunt; postea Henricus de Lyddeney; et quae Rogerus Carres tenuit: et ubi nuper Iohannes Byllyng manebat; et modo Matilda Perkyn, *bocher*. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viid.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet in feodo magnum et nouum hospitium uocatum '*Neweyn*,' nuper aedificatum a fundamento per laudabilem uirum Iohannem Twynnyng, monachum eiusdem loci, ad magnum emolumentum ac proficuum eorundem et successorum suorum. Et continet in fronte—

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis ibidem tenent et occupant tenementum iuxta ibidem cum iii. postibus, ubi nuper Willelmus Barbour [manebat]; et modo Isabella famula ipsius.

There are also there in the said lane of Her Lane on the western side divers lands and tenements, tofts, and curtilages pertaining to divers lords: to wit, firstly at the corner near the wall of the Abbey at the Hurst the Prior of Saint Oswald; then Dennis Skay; Thomas Lawrence; the Prior of Llanthony; the Service of Saint Mary in the Church of Saint John; the Prior of Saint Bartholomew; the same Prior of Llanthony; the Prior of Saint Oswald; the same Prior; the same Prior; the Proctors of the Butchery; [ ]; the same Proctors of the Butchery 2 cottages; Toky; the Abbot of Evesham has a curtilage, which Henry Galand holds; the Prior of Saint Oswald; the Proctors of the Butchery have there a barn with a good tenement of the gift of Richard Green, butcher; the Abbot of Hailes; and at the corner the Prior of Saint Oswald near the Cross.

High Cross of Gloucester [Facsimile No. 18]

From this Cross we must proceed in the middle to the land called of old 'the Hurst' between two lanes.

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a tenement near the said Cross, where there was a forge in old times and there is one now: near which Thomas Lawrence, of Stroud, has a tenement; then the Prior of Dudstone; afterwards the Prior of Saint Bartholomew; next the Prior of Saint Oswald; then next the Prior of Saint Bartholomew; then the Prior of Saint Margaret.

Northgate Street

Edward II. it was thrown down and in decay: where the late Richard Huscar', hosier, lately dwelt; and where now W. Mackerel, weaver, dwells, and he holds it of the same Proctors. And they render [for landgavel] 12d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances near, which was formerly the tenement of the Prior of Llanthony in Wales: which Nicholas Cricklade held in fee in the time of the Lord King Edward II., from whom it was afterwards recovered by our Lord the King's writ of *Cessauit per biennium*[102]: where the late N. Townsend dwelt; and where now Thomas Cardmaker dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 9d. And it contains in front—

℄. Sibilla Hariet holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] and in Grant Lane or Ross Lane: which William of the More and Isabella of Trinley held for two tenements in the time of King Henry III.; John of Witfield in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of Ralph the Wheeler in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards Henry of Lydney; which Roger Carres held: and wherein the late John Billing dwelt; and now Matilda Perkin, butcher. And she renders [for landgavel] 7d.

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds in fee a great and new inn called 'New Inn,' lately built from the foundation by the praiseworthy man John Twinning, monk of the same place, for the great emolument and profit of the same and of their successors. And it contains in front—

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Michael there hold and occupy a tenement near there with three posts, wherein the late William Barber dwelt; and now Isabella his servant.

Nunc recurrendum est ad partem borialem dictae uenellae de Herlone, primo incipiendo[104] *iuxta portam de Eluynȝat, et sic transeundo usque ad portam borialem intrinsecam*[105] *ex parte boriali.*

[P]rimo Abbas Sancti Petri habet ibidem iuxta portam ex parte orientali in uenella de Herlone diuersa tofta et curtilagia ; secundo Procuratores Carnarii Sancti Oswaldi ; tertio Abbas de Hayl' ; quarto Grove, cultellarius ; quinto Thomas Lauerauns, de Strode, tenet diuersa curtilagia, cotagia, et tenementa ; sexto Prior Sancti Bartholomaei ; septimo Procuratores Seruitii Sanctae Mariae ; octauo Abbas Sancti Petri, ubi Skay, *tanner*, manet ; et idem[107] Abbas habet curtilagium ; postea Dominus Stafford ; deinde Procuratores Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis ; dein Abbas de Wynchecomb' ; tunc Custos Sanctae Margaretae ; et postea Thomas Lauerans tenet in feodo diuersa tenementa et cotagia ; postea Toky ; tunc Prior Sancti Oswaldi ; iuxta quod Abbas Cirencestr-[iae] ; tunc Prior Sancti Oswaldi ; tunc Abbas Sancti Petri.

℄. [I]ohannes Gilbert tenet duo tenementa cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem : quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Hugo Asse et Stephanus Cornubiensis tenuerunt de terra Purcardi ; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Walteri Bernewode, unde Ricardus Aston fuit Dominus ; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Walteri Bernewod, et Willelmus le Spicer tenuit unum et Ricardus Aston aliud uersus North[ȝ]atstret : ubi in eadem uenella nuper Ricardus de Moton manebat. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iid.

Northyatstret

[E]st etiam ibidem terra uacua iuxta [ibidem,] et nemo in praesenti clamat suum ius esse propter principale redditum diu inde a retro fuisse (*sic.*) Et continet—

[A]ndreas Bye tenet ibidem iuxta duo tenementa in feodo, ubi Iohanna, uxor cuiusdam *hardwaremon*, nuper defuncti, manet, et etiam Nicholaus Hosiar'. Et continent in fronte—

[S]enescalli uillae Glouc[estriae] tenent in feodo diuersa tenementa ibidem iuxta Crucem in cornerio adiacentia, ubi Willelmus Peter, *corueser*, Thomas Wytteley, Nicholaus Glouer, et Bosewyl separatim[106] manent et excercent opera sua. Et continent in fronte a tenemento Andriae Bye usque ad cornerium, et a cornerio usque ad Rectoriam Ecclesiae Sancti Michaëlis, ubi Ecclesia Sancti Martini dudum fuit—

Nunc reuerte ad uicum orientalem, et incipe in parte boriali uersus portam ibidem.

Pars Orientalis

[R]ector Ecclesiae Sancti Michaëlis ibidem tenet rectoriam suam, et solum habet introitum inde. Et continet—

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet ibidem ante rectoriam duo tenementa nuper de nouo aedificata, ubi Iohannes Troty et Agnes Pope manent. Et contine[n]t in fronte—

[A]ndreas Bye, mercator et uintenarius, tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum suis pertinentiis et cellario, nuper per ipsum et patrem suum aedificatum. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [ ] Kyngescote tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis siue seldam cum pertinentiis iure Aliciae, uxoris suae, iuxta tenementum Thomae Bye in Iudaismo, quod antiquitus fuit de tenura Lanthon[iae] Primae : et quod tempore Domini Regis Edwardi Secundi Dominus

Now we must recur to the north part of the said lane of Her Lane, first beginning near the gate of Elvingate, and so passing over to the inner north gate on the north side.

First the Abbot of Saint Peter has there near the gate on the east side in the lane of Her Lane divers tofts and curtilages; secondly the Proctors of the Butchery of Saint Oswald; thirdly the Abbot of Hailes; fourthly Grove, cutler; fifthly Thomas Lawrence, of Stroud, holds divers curtilages, cottages, and tenements; sixthly the Prior of Saint Bartholomew; seventhly the Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary; eighthly the Abbot of Saint Peter, where Skay, tanner, dwells; and the same Abbot has a curtilage; next the Lord Stafford; then the Proctors of Saint Mary in the Church of Saint John: then the Abbot of Winchcombe; then the Warden of Saint Margaret; and next Thomas Lawrence holds in fee divers tenements and cottages: next Toky; then the Prior of Saint Oswald; near which the Abbot of Cirencester; then the Prior of Saint Oswald; then the Abbot of Saint Peter.

℄. John Gilbert holds two tenements with appurtenances near there: which Hugh Asse and Stephen of Cornwall held of the land of Purcard in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of Walter Barnwood, whereof Richard Aston was lord, in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Walter Barnwood, and William the Spicer held one and Richard Aston another towards Northgate Street, in the time of King Edward II.: where in the same lane the late Richard of Moton dwelt. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 2d.

Northgate Street

There is also there a piece of vacant land near [there,] and no one at present claims it to be his right, on account of the chief rent thereof being long in arrear. And it contains—

Andrew Bye holds near there two tenements in fee, wherein Joan, wife of a certain hardwareman, lately deceased, dwells, and also Nicholas Hosier. And they contain in front—

The Stewards of the town of Gloucester hold in fee divers tenements there near the Cross adjoining at the corner, wherein William Peter, corviser, Thomas Witley, Nicholas Glover, and Boswell dwell separately and exercise their callings. And they contain in front from the tenement of Andrew Bye to the corner, and from the corner to the Rectory of the Church of Saint Michael, where the Church of Saint Martin lately stood—

Now return to the east street, and begin on the north side towards the gate there.

Eastern Side

The Rector of the Church of Saint Michael there holds his rectory, and has only an entrance thereto. And it contains—

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds there before the rectory two tenements lately rebuilt, wherein John Troty and Agnes Pope dwell. And they contain in front—

Andrew Bye, merchant and vintner, holds in fee a tenement near [there] with its appurtenances and a cellar, lately built by him and his father. And it contains in front—

℄. [ ] Kingscote holds a tenement with appurtenances or a booth with appurtenances in right of Alice, his wife, near the tenement of Thomas Bye in the Jewry, which of old time was of the tenure of Llanthony Prima: and which Sir Robert Tendefuyr held in the

Inter portas boriales ex parte sinistra uersus Dudston.

℄. [I]dem Iohannes Gilbert tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] inter seldam angularem cum pertinentiis Prioris Sancti Oswaldi et tenementum Procuratorum Sanctae Mariae uersus portam exteriorem aquilonarem, ubi Iohannes Walter manet: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi et Secundi Prior Sancti Bartholomaei et Fratres Sanctae Margareta[110] tenuerunt: ubi dictus Iohannes manet. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iiid. ob. quad.

℄. [P]rocuratores Fraternitatis in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis iuxta portam Abbatiae Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Henricus Lokar'; Edwardi Primi Willelmus Yde et heredes sui [tenuerunt]: ubi Thomas Bocher nuper manebat. Et reddunt per annum [ad longabulum] id.

[I]dem Iohannes Gilbert tenet iuxta ibidem i. toftum.

℄. [T]homas Browne, *wevar*, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, quod perquisiuit de her[edibus] Iohannis Skay: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus de Wyttefeld; Edwardi Primi Willelmus Cotteler; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus de Aston [tenuerunt]; et nuper fuit Thomae Stephens: ubi idem Thomas manet Et reddit [ad longabulum] vd.

Pars Orientalis

Robertus Tendefuyr tenuit: ubi Robertus Harpere, *seriaunt*, manet. Et reddit inde contra Abbatem Sancti Petri pro medietate [ad longabulum] vid.

℄. [I]dem tenet tenementum siue seldam cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus orientem,[108] contiguum[109] seldae quondam Iohannis Drapere: quam postea, tempore Domini Regis Edwardi Secundi, praedictus Dominus Robertus tenuit cum priori selda: quam seldam dictus Robertus Harpere tenet similiter in praesenti. Et reddit [ad longabulum] pro alia medietate vid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis uersus orientem[108]: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Felicia de Dunnye; Edwardi Primi Stephanus *atte Felde* et Ricardus Skotte [tenuerunt]; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus Skotte tenuit de Fratribus Hospitalar[iis] de Quenynton: ubi Iohannes Stevyn, Ricardus Thacher, et Ricardus Byry manent. [Et reddit ad longabulum] xiid. Et continet—

Thomas Derest, legis peritus, tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta ibidem cum suis pertinentiis: ubi Rogerus Polle manet in praesenti. Et continet in fronte—

℄. Thomas Byseley tenet in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus orientem[108]: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Abbas de Flexeley tenuit, et heredes Lucae Cornubiensis soluebant longablum; Edwardi Secundi Walterus Pope, capellanus, tenuit: ubi Thomas Kylthorne, *baker*, et alii manent. Et reddit inde ad longablum iiiis. iiiid. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem uersus orientem[108]: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Radulphus, filius

Between the north gates on the left side towards Dudstone.

℄. The same John Gilbert holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] between the corner shop with appurtenances belonging to the Prior of Saint Oswald and the tenement of the Proctors of Saint Mary towards the outer north gate, wherein John Walter dwells: which the Prior of Saint Bartholomew and the Brethren of Saint Margaret held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. and II.: wherein the said John dwells. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 3¾d.

℄. The Proctors of the Fraternity in the Church of the Holy Trinity near the gate of the Abbey of Saint Peter of Gloucester hold a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Henry Locker [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William Yde and his heirs in the time of King Edward I.: wherein Thomas Butcher lately dwelt. And they render by year [for landgavel] 1d.

The same John Gilbert holds near there a toft.

℄. Thomas Brown, weaver, holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, which he acquired of the heirs of John Skay: which Walter of Witfield [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William Cutler in the time of King Edward I.; Richard of Aston in the time of King Edward II.; and it lately belonged to Thomas Stephens: wherein the same Thomas dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 5d.

Eastern Side

time of the Lord King Edward II.: wherein Robert Harper, sergeant, dwells. And he renders therefor against the Abbot of Saint Peter for a moiety [for landgavel] 6d.

℄. The same holds a tenement or booth with appurtenances near there on the east, adjoining the booth of the late John Draper: which afterwards, in the time of the Lord King Edward II., the aforesaid Sir Robert held together with the first booth: which booth the said Robert Harper likewise holds at present. And he renders [for landgavel] for another moiety 6d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances on the east: which Felicia of Dunny [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Stephen at the Field and Richard Scott in the time of King Edward I.; Richard Scott held it of the Hospitaller Brethren of Quenington in the time of King Edward II.: wherein John Steven, Richard Thatcher, and Richard Bury dwell. [And he renders for landgavel] 12d. And it contains—

Thomas Deerhurst, learned in the law, holds in fee a tenement near there with its appurtenances: wherein Roger Poll dwells at present. And it contains in front—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds in fee a tenement with appurtenances near there on the east: which the Abbot of Flaxley held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I., and the heirs of Luke of Cornwall paid the landgavel; Walter Pope, chaplain, held it in the time of King Edward II.: wherein Thomas Kilthorn, baker, and others dwell. And he renders therefor for landgavel 4s. 4d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John in the Church of Saint Michael hold a tenement with appurtenances there towards the east: which Ralph, son of Osbert Gilbert, [held] in

℄. [T]homas Toky et feoffati sui tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem iuxta: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Henricus Tyche; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Sage, *cordewener*; Edwardi Secundi Stephanus Broun, ubi longus fuit introitus; postea her[edes] sui; et nuper Edmundus Toky, pater, et Edmundus, filius, [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohannes Gybyns, *tynkar*, manet. Et reddunt per annum [ad longabulum] viid.

[I]ohannes Wye, de Tewkesbury; *belleȝetar*, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] in feodo. Et continet—

℄. [T]homas Byseley tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Mich[a]ël Lokar; Edwardi Primi Willelmus[111] de Ruyons et Rogerus Besiles; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Willelmi [tenuerunt]: ubi Dauid Taylour manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

℄. [P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis Glouc[estriae] tene[n]t tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem uersus Dudston: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Magister Walterus, scriptor, et Ricardus Hoch iuxta terram Ricardi Fraunceys; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Iohannis le White; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus le White [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohannes Grove nuper manebat. Sed Abbas Sancti Petri soluit pro longabulo iiiid. quad.

[Ii]dem Procuratores tenent aliud tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem.

Pars Orientalis

Osberti Gilberti; Edwardi Primi Petrus Payn; Edwardi Secundi heredes Radulfi Whelar [tenuerunt]; Henrici Quarti Thomas Salesbury ibidem mansit; et nuper Michaël Salesbury: ubi Iohannes Baker et Dominus Thomas Dunstable, capellanus eiusdem Fraternitatis, separatim[106] manent. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] xxid. ob. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [A]licia, relicta nuper Iohannis Streynsham, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Walterus Payn; Edwardi Primi Petrus Payn; Edwardi Secundi heredes Radulphi Whelar [tenuerunt]: ubi Iohannes Herford, *bruar*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xxd. Et continet in fronte—

℄. [C]omitissa Salopiae et her[edes] sui tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Rogerus le Enueyse; Edwardi Primi heredes Rogeri Heyberer; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus Heyberer, capellanus; et nuper Dominus Thomas, Dominus de Berkeley, [tenuerunt]: ubi modo Willelmus Notyngham, legis peritus, manet, et tenet ad terminum uitae ex dono Comitis Salopiae, Talbot nomine. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] xiid. ob.

℄. [E]adem Comitissa et her[edes] sui[112] et dictus Willelmus, Attornatus Domini Regis, tenent aliud tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem contiguum et coniunctum sub uno tecto: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii Henricus de Monmowthe; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Rogeri Heyberer; Edwardi Secundi Dominus Willelmus Heyberer, capellanus; et nuper dictus Dominus de Berkeley [tenuerunt]: ubi diuersi tenentes manent in praesenti. Et reddunt ad longabulum per annum xiiiid. ob.

Et continent in fronte dicta duo tenementa—

℄. Thomas Toky and his feoffees hold a tenement with appurtenances near there; which Henry Tyche [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Sage, cordwainer, in the time of King Edward I.; Stephen Brown in the time of King Edward II., where there was a long entrance; afterwards his heirs; and the late Edmund Toky, the father, and Edmund, the son: wherein John Gibbins, tinker, dwells. And they render by year [for landgavel] 7d.

John Wye, of Tewkesbury, bellfounder, holds a tenement in fee near [there]. And it contains—

℄. Thomas Bisley holds a tenement with appurtenances there: which Michael Locker [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William of Ryons and Roger Besils in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said William in the time of King Edward II.: wherein David Taylor dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint John of Gloucester hold a tenement with appurtenances near there towards Dudstone: which Master Walter, the writer, and Richard Hoch [held] near the land of Richard Franceis in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of John the White in the time of King Edward I.; Richard the White in the time of King Edward II.: wherein John Grove lately dwelt. But the Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel 4¼d.

The same Proctors hold another tenement with appurtenances near there.

Eastern Side

the time of King Henry III.; Peter Pain in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of Ralph Wheeler in the time of King Edward II.; Thomas Salisbury dwelt there in the time of King Henry IV.; and the late Michael Salisbury: wherein John Baker and Sir Thomas Dunstable, chaplain of the same Fraternity, dwell separately. And they render [for landgavel] 21½d. And it contains in front—

℄. Alice, widow of the late John Strensham, holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Walter Pain [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Peter Pain in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of Ralph Wheeler in the time of King Edward II.: wherein John Hereford, brewer, dwells. And she renders [for landgavel] 20d. And it contains in front—

℄. The Countess of Shrewsbury and her heirs hold a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Roger the Enveyse [held] in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of Roger Haybearer in the time of King Edward I.; William Haybearer, chaplain, in the time of King Edward II.; and the late Sir Thomas, Lord of Berkeley: wherein William Nottingham, learned in the law, now dwells, and he holds it for the term of his life of the gift of the Earl of Shrewsbury, Talbot by name. And they render [for landgavel] 12½d.

℄. The same Countess and her heirs and the said William, our Lord the King's Attorney, hold another tenement with appurtenances near there and joined with it under one roof: which Henry of Monmouth [held] in the time of Henry III.; the heirs of Roger Haybearer in the time of Edward I.; Sir William Haybearer, chaplain, in the time of Edward II.; and the said late Lord of Berkeley: wherein divers tenants dwell at present. And they render for landgavel by year 14½d.

And the said two tenements contain in front—

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem diuisum in duas mansiones[113] : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Ricardus Rychill, aliter dictus Ricald, [tenuit] ; postea Ricardus Fraunceys illud tenuit, et dedit praefato Priori et Conuentui; Edwardi Secundi Thomas Harpere, *smyth*, illud tenuit per scriptum ad terminum annorum; postea diuersi alii. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid. ob. quad.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis aedificatum et situatum iuxta et supra brokam ibidem, ubi nuper Thomas Webbe manebat, et modo Iohannes Payn. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid. ob. quad.

℄. [I]dem Abbas soluit pro tenemento iuxta dictam brokam ex parte boriali per uetus longablum : temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi et tempore Edwardi Secundi scribitur quod Iohannes Tyella illud tenuit ad terminum uitae ; et modo Iohannes Andrewe, legis peritus, tenet in feodo : ubi Edwardus Baker modo manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viiid.

℄. [I]dem Iohannes Andrew, armiger et legis peritus, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis diuisum in duas mansiones de nouo aedificatas et perquisitas de Ricardo Richemon : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Stephanus, filius Iohannis ; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Shenyndon ; Edwardi Secundi Robertus Richemon tenuerunt ; postea her[edes] sui : ubi modo Iohannes Soper, *wyred*[*rawer*,] manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viiid.

Pars Orientalis

℄. [P]rocuratores dictae Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] uersus portam orientalem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Petrus Peytynyn ; Edwardi Primi Andreas de Pendok et Henricus Upton ; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus Crisp, *webbe*, et Elena Bursy et Willelmus Auerey ; et nuper Iohannes Muchegros tenuerunt : ubi Iohannes Kendale, legis peritus, nuper manebat ; et modo Magister Ricardus Schreve, notarius, inhabitat. Et reddunt inde per annum [ad longabulum] xiid.

℄. [Ii]dem Procuratores tenent duo tenementa cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem et contigua : quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Margareta Druybred et Ricardus Almot ; Edwardi Primi H. de Upton et Robertus Pope ; Edwardi Secundi H. Bruton [tenuerunt] : ubi nuper Petrus Peyntour, Iohannes Yardesley, et Thomas Taylour seriatim[114] manebant. Et uoca[n]tur Anglice '*Bretherenhalle*.' Et reddunt per annum [ad longabulum] vid.

[Ii]dem Procuratores habent diuersa tenementa iuxta [ibidem] insimul adiacentia, ubi diuersi tenentes manent in praesenti, ad usum et proficuum dictae Fraternitatis.

℄. [I]ohannes Gilbert, filius et heres Roberti Gilbert, legis periti, nuper defuncti, tenet principale tenementum ibidem iuxta cum pertinentiis in cornerio uici orient[alis] iuxta uenellam et portam orientalem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Henricus de Upton ; Edwardi Primi Willelmus le Rede ; Edwardi Secundi Vincentius le Sadeler ; postea N. Foliot : et nuper Willelmus Catelyn [tenuerunt] : et modo Agnes Salle, uidua, manet. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] id.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances divided into two houses near there: which Richard Richill, otherwise called Ricald, [held] in the times of King Henry III. and Edward I.; afterwards Richard Franceis held it, and gave it to the aforesaid Prior and Convent; Thomas Harper, smith, held it by deed for a term of years in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards divers others. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 4¾d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances built and situated near and above the brook there, wherein the late Thomas Webb dwelt, and John Payn now [dwells]. And he renders for [landgavel] 4¾d.

℄. The same Abbot pays for a tenement near the said brook on the northern side by the old landgavel: in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. and II. it is written that Joan Tyella held it for the term of her life; and now John Andrew, learned in the law, holds it in fee: wherein Edward Baker now dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 8d.

℄. The same John Andrew, esquire and learned in the law, holds a tenement with appurtenances divided into two houses newly built and acquired from Richard Richman: which Stephen, son of John, held in the time of King Henry III.; William of Shenindon in the time of King Edward I.: Robert Richman in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards his heirs: wherein John Soper, wiredrawer, now dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 8d.

Eastern Side

℄. The Proctors of the said Fraternity of Saint John hold a tenement with appurtenances near [there] towards the east gate: which Peter Poictevin held in the time of King Henry III.; Andrew of Pendock and Henry Upton in the time of King Edward I.; William Crisp, weaver, and Ellen Bursy and William Averey in the time of King Edward II.; and the late John Mucegros: wherein John Kendal, learned in the law, lately dwelt; and now Master Richard Shreve, notary, dwells there. And they render therefor by year [for landgavel] 12d.

℄. The same Proctors hold two tenements with appurtenances near and adjoining there: which Margaret Drybread and Richard Almot [held] in the time of King Henry III.; H. of Upton and Robert Pope in the time of King Edward I.; H. Bruton in the time of King Edward II.: wherein the late Peter Painter, John Yardsley, and Thomas Taylor dwelt successively.[114] And they are called in English 'Brethren Hall.' And they render by year [for landgavel] 6d.

The same Proctors have divers tenements lying together near [there,] wherein divers tenants dwell at present, for the use and profit of the said Fraternity.

℄. John Gilbert, son and heir of Robert Gilbert, learned in the law, lately deceased, holds a principal tenement near there with appurtenances at the corner of the east street near the lane and the east gate: which Henry of Upton [held] in the time of King Henry III.; William the Red in the time of King Edward I.; Vincent the Saddler in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards N. Foliot; and the late William Catelin: and now Agnes Salle, widow, dwells there. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. [P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis ibidem tenent tenementum, quod Thomas Dymmok et uxor eius, relicta Iohannis Skay, nuper tenebant in pacifica possessione cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Petrus Melemayns; Edwardi Primi de terra Picardi; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Iohannis White; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Northwyche et her[edes] sui; postea Thomas Stephens; et nuper Iohannes Skay tenuerunt: ubi Ricardus, *wyredrawer*, nuper seruiens Ricardi Cropwell, manebat; et modo Thomas Britte. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] vid.

℄. [M]argareta, relicta Ricardi Mede, nuper tenebat in feodo unum tenementum ibidem contiguum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Helena Hors per manus Willelmi de Markeley; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Iohannis *atte Hay;* Edwardi Secundi alii tenuerunt: ubi[116] Iohannes Granger, *mason*, manet. Et, ut dicitur, dicti Procuratores tenent. Et reddunt inde per annum [ad longabulum] xd.

℄. [W]illelmus Bridelep et Iohanna, relicta Willelmi Sammon, tenent diuisa tenementa cum pertinentiis ibidem: quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Ricardus Hors; Edwardi Primi Elena de Hanley; Edwardi Secundi heredes dictae Helenae [tenuerunt]: ubi uxor Iohannis Aleyn manet. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] iiiid.

[S]enescalli uillae[115] Glouc[estriae] tenent omnia tenementa iuxta portam ibidem adiacentia, ubi in praesenti Bosewyk, cirothecarius, manet, et ianitor portae.

Tunc procede ad alteram partem uici ibidem iuxta dictam portam et uersus Stadenham et Fratres Minores quasi in cornerio; deinde in magno uico ibidem uersus Crucem.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta murum Glouc[estriae] in uenella uersus dictos Fratres iuxta cornerium praedictum, ubi iacent infirmi et pauperes diuersi. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in magno uico ibidem et cornerio praedicto, ubi Iohannes Peyntour nuper manebat, et modo [ ]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vd.

[N]icholaus Hulle, *maltmaker*, tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta ibidem. Nihil reddit ad longabulum.

[I]ohannes Gilbert tenet tenementum iuxta dictum tenementum in feodo, quod dictus Nicholaus et alii tenent in praesenti.

℄. [R]obertus Cove, *webbe*, tenet medietatem tenementi cum pertinentiis diuisi[117] inferius iuxta ibidem uersus Crucem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Reginaldus le[118] Deuenisch de terra Alexandri[119] Sacerdotis; Edwardi Primi Willelmus de Ayleynesmore; Edwardi Secundi Caecilia de Ayleynesmor' [tenuerunt]: quod nuper Ricardus Norman et Iohanna Danyo, de Newent, nuper tenuerunt, et dicto Roberto illud uendiderunt et dederunt in feodo. Et reddit ad longabulum per annum xviiid. ob.

℄. The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint John hold there a tenement, which Thomas Dimock and his wife, widow of John Skay, lately held in peaceful possession with appurtenances near there: which Peter Melemains held in the time of King Henry III.; in the time of King Edward I. [it was held] of the land of Picard; the heirs of John White held it in the time of King Edward I.; John Northwich and his heirs in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards Thomas Stephens; and the late John Skay: wherein Richard, wiredrawer, the late servant of Richard Cropwell, dwelt; and now Thomas Britt [dwells there.] And they render [for landgavel] 6d.

℄. Margaret, relict of Richard Mede, lately held in fee a tenement there adjoining: which Helen Hors held by the hands of William of Markley in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of John at the Hay in the time of King Edward I.; others in the time of King Edward II.; wherein John Granger, mason, dwells. And, as it is said, the said Proctors hold it. And they render therefor by year [for landgavel] 10d.

℄. William Birdlip and Joan, relict of William Samon, hold divided tenements with appurtenances there: which Richard Hors held in the time of King Henry III.; Ellen of Hanley in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Ellen in the time of King Edward II.: where the wife of John Allen dwells. And they render [for landgavel] 4d.

The Stewards of the town of Gloucester hold all the tenements there adjoining near the gate, where at present Boswick, glover, dwells, and the porter of the gate.

Then proceed to the other side of the street there near the said gate and towards Stadenham and the Friars Minor as in a corner; thence into the great street there towards the Cross.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances near the wall of Gloucester in the lane towards the said Friars near the corner aforesaid, where divers poor and infirm persons lie. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement with appurtenances in the great street there and at the aforesaid corner, wherein John Painter lately dwelt, and now [ ]. And he renders [for landgavel] 5d.

Nicholas Hull, maltmaker, holds in fee a tenement near there. He renders nothing for landgavel.

John Gilbert holds a tenement near the said tenement in fee, which the said Nicholas and others hold at present.

℄. Robert Cove, weaver, holds a moiety of a tenement with appurtenances divided below near there against the Cross: which Reginald the Devonish [held] in the time of King Henry III. of the land of Alexander the Priest; William of Aileinsmore in the time of King Edward I.; Cecily of Aileinsmore in the time of King Edward II.: which the late Richard Norman and Joan Danyo, of Newent, lately held, and they sold and gave it in fee to the said Robert. And he renders for landgavel by year 18½d.

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis ibidem, ubi Robert[us] Castel manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum ibidem cum pertinentiis, ubi Iohannes Boteras manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid.

[ ] Brokampton, armiger, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] de nouo aedificatum.

℄. [ ] Loue, de Coueley, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, ubi Willelmus Sammon nuper manebat: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Dauid Cissor; Edwardi Primi her[edes] N. Nayler; Edwardi Secundi Andreas de Pendok, separatim successiue tenuerunt. Et reddit inde ad longablum viid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, soluens in[de] ad longabulum vid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet alia tenementa iuxta ibidem cum pertinentiis. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [I]ohannes Andreux, armiger, legis peritus, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta exteriorem portam et brokam: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus Tynte; Edwardi Primi Rogerus le Taylour; Edwardi Secundi Ricardus[123] le Taylour [tenuerunt]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vd. ob.

℄. [P]raedictus Iohannes Gilbert tenet alteram medietatem dicti tenementi sic diuisi cum[120] pertinentiis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii, Edwardi Primi et Secundi tenebatur, ut prius, indiuisum: ubi modo Willelmus Culray, *chalener*, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xviiid. ob.

℄. [I]dem Iohannes Gilbert tenet in feodo diuersa alia tenementa iuxta [ibidem] et simul adiacentia, ubi in praesenti Iohannes Barton, clericus, manet, et diuersi alii; et aliquando N. Banbery et R. Gilbert manebant ut in solo suo proprio; sed Abbas Sancti Petri soluit [pro] parte dicti tenementi ad longabulum iiiid.

℄. Et idem[121] Iohannes tenet residuum dicti tenementi cum pertinentiis: quod integrum tenementum cum pertinentiis temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Marg[areta] Druybred de infra Portam Haraldi tenuit; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] Adae Gamage tenuerunt: ubi supradictus Iohannes Barton manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viiid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] uersus Crucem: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Willelmus de la Ware; Edwardi Secundi Adam[122] Gamage tenuerunt: ubi nuper N. Glouer et Alicia Schipster manebat; et modo Iohannes Ferrour tenet forgiam suam. Et reddit ad longabulum iis. ob.

℄. [P]rior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Helias, filius Ysaak, et Galfridus Piscator; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Roberti Hunsum; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus Crispe, *marchaunt*, [tenuerunt]: ubi nuper Willelmus Saundres, *bruar*, manebat; et modo N. London, *webbe*. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] xd. ob.

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a tenement with appurtenances there, wherein Robert Castel dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances there, wherein John Boteras dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d.

[ ] Brockhampton, esquire, holds a tenement near [there] newly built.

℄. [ ] Love, of Cowley, holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, wherein William Samon lately dwelt: which David the Tailor held in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of N. Nailor in the time of King Edward I.; Andrew of Pendock in the time of King Edward II., separately and successively. And he renders therefor for landgavel 7d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near there, paying therefor for landgavel 6d.

℄. The same Abbot holds other tenements with appurtenances near there. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. John Andrew, esquire, learned in the law, holds a tenement with appurtenances near the outer gate and brook: which Robert Tint [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Roger the Tailor in the time of King Edward I.; Richard the Tailor in the time of King Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] 5½d.

℄. The aforesaid John Gilbert holds another moiety of the said tenement so divided with appurtenances: which was held undivided, as above, in the times of Kings Henry III., Edward I. and II.: wherein now William Culray, chaloner, dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 18½d.

℄. The same John Gilbert holds in fee divers other tenements near [there] lying together, wherein at present John Barton, clerk, and divers others dwell; and formerly N. Banbury and R. Gilbert dwelt as on their own land; but the Abbot of Saint Peter pays [for] part of the said tenement for landgavel 4d.

℄. And the same John holds the rest of the said tenement with appurtenances: which whole tenement with appurtenances Margaret Drybread from within Harold's Gate held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; the heirs of Adam Gamage in the time of King Edward II.: wherein the aforesaid John Barton dwells. And he renders [for landgavel] 8d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] towards the Cross: which William of the Ware held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; Adam Gamage in the time of Edward II.: wherein the late N. Glover and Alice Shipster dwelt; and now John Ferrour holds his forge there. And he renders for landgavel 2s. 0½d.

℄. The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Elias, son of Isaac, and Geoffrey the Fisherman [held] in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of Robert Hansum in the time of King Edward I.; William Crisp, merchant, in the time of King Edward II.: wherein the late William Saunders, brewer, dwelt; and now N. London, weaver. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 10½d.

Extra portam borialem forinsecam[124] *iuxta in parte sinistra uersus Dudston.*

Notandum hic breuiter de singulis hominibus terras et tenementa possidentibus ab ista porta usque Capellam Sancti Thomae, et a Capella usque Fectlane, seriatim[125] procedendo.

[℔.] Et primo, iuxta portam Iohannes Andreux tenet primum tenementum; Abbas Sancti Petri secundum tenementum, ubi Iohannes Hopkyns manet. [Et reddunt ad longabulum] xiid.

Prior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tertium tenementum, et idem Iohannes tenet.

Procuratores Sanctae Trinitatis in Ecclesia Sanctae Mariae de Brodezate quartum.

[℔.] Abbas Sancti Petri, ubi Agnes Nony manet, quintum. [Et reddit ad longabulum] iiiid. quad.

[℔.] Abbas Teukesburyae habet iuxta [ibidem] cotagium, ubi W. Wevar manet. [Et reddit ad longabulum] iiiid.

Abbas Sancti Petri[126] Willelmus Broke, carnifex, habet tenementum ibidem.

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet in feodo cotagium cum pertinentiis iuxta Capellam.

Deinde Capella Sancti Thomae cum pertinentiis, quam quidam Philippus Monger et Iohanna uxor eius de nouo omnia ibidem existentia construxerunt[127] *ad honorem dicti Sancti Thomae, pro salute animarum suarum, anno Domini millesimo CCCC*^{mo} *quinquagesimo quarto.*

Require post plenius de istis tenementis

℔. [ ] Dodyng, clericus, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Margareta de Aure et Robertus Goode; Edwardi Primi Caecilia Crisp; Edwardi Secundi Willelmus Crispe; postea Iohannes Grivel; et nuper Thomas Saunsum, clericus, [tenuerunt]. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] xxd.

℔. [T]homas Smyth, *baker*, tenet in feodo tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, reddendo Praecentori Lanthon[iae] viiis. per annum. Et etiam tenet de Priore Lanthon[iae] totum residuum tenementorum, quae dictus Thomas tenet ibidem ad uoluntatem; et similiter Iohannes Coof, *webbe*, ac etiam Iohannes Gilbert tene[n]t per scriptum ibidem de ipso Priore parcellam infra, ubi nuper fuit molendinum cum curtilagio paliciis inclusum. Et r[eddit ad longabulum] xxid.

[P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem] uocatum '*Barettus Place*,' ubi in praesenti manet Iohannes Coof, *webbe*, et tenet per scriptum duo tenementa simul adiacentia ad terminum annorum, ut patet per scriptum inde.

[P]hilippus Monger tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta ibidem cum pertinentiis, ubi Nicholaus Cirotecarius manet in praesenti et ii. alii.

℔. [I]dem Iohannes Gilbert tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem, sed Abbas Glouc[estriae] soluit ad longabulum inde: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Bonefaunt; Edwardi Secundi Robertus *at Calewe* et Caecilia Crispe tenebant; et nuper Robertus Gilbart tenebat in feodo: ubi Iohannes Herford nuper inhabitabat; et modo [ ] Skydemor' illud tenet ad uoluntatem. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid.

Without the outer north gate near on the left side towards Dudstone.

We must make note here briefly of all the men possessing lands and tenements from this gate to the Chapel of Saint Thomas, and from the Chapel to Feet Lane, proceeding in a line.

[℄.] And first, near the gate John Andrews holds the first tenement; the Abbot of Saint Peter the second tenement, wherein John Hopkins dwells. [And they render for landgavel] 12d.

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds the third tenement, and the same John holds it.

The Proctors of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Saint Mary of Broadgate [hold] the fourth.

[℄.] The Abbot of Saint Peter the fifth, wherein Agnes Nony dwells. [And he renders for landgavel] 4¼d.

[℄.] The Abbot of Tewkesbury has a cottage near [there,] wherein W. Weaver dwells. [And he renders for landgavel] 4d.

The Abbot of Saint Peter[126] William Brook, butcher, has a tenement there.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds in fee a cottage with appurtenances near the Chapel.

Then the Chapel of Saint Thomas with appurtenances, which one Philip Monger and Joan his wife rebuilt everything there to the honour of Saint Thomas, for the health of their souls, in the year of our Lord one thousand, four hundred and fifty four.

Enquire lower down more fully for these tenements.

℄. [ ] Dodding, clerk, holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Margaret of Awre and Robert Good [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Cecily Crisp in the time of King Edward I.; William Crisp in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards John Grivel; and the late Thomas Sansom, clerk. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 20d.

℄. Thomas Smith, baker, holds in fee a tenement with appurtenances near there, rendering 8s. a year to the Precentor of Llanthony. And he also holds of the Prior of Llanthony all the rest of the tenements, which the said Thomas holds there at will; and likewise John Coof, weaver, and also John Gilbert hold by deed there of the same Prior a parcel (of land) within, where there was lately a mill with a curtilage enclosed with palings. And he renders [for landgavel] 21d.

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee a tenement near [there] called 'Barett's Place,' where John Coof, weaver, dwells at present, and he holds by deed for a term of years two tenements lying together, as appears by the deed thereof.

Philip Monger holds in fee a tenement near there with appurtenances, wherein Nicholas the Glover and two others dwell at present.

℄. The same John Gilbert holds a tenement near there, but the Abbot of Gloucester pays for the landgavel thereof: which Bonefant held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; Robert at [the] Calew and Cecily Crisp in the time of Edward II.; and the late Robert Gilbert held in fee: wherein John Hereford lately dwelt; and now [ ] Skidmore holds it at will. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d.

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis, ubi Willelmus Porter manet.

Idem Abbas tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Iohannes Palmer' manet.

Thomas Derehurst habet ibidem iii. cotagia stipulata.

Procuratores Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis habent ibidem curtilagium.

Abbas Sancti Petri tenet curtilagium ibidem iuxta Feetlone.

Venella de Feetlone uersus Dudston'.

℔. [A]bbas Cirencestr[iae] soluit pro tenemento cum pertinentiis in altero cornerio de Fetelone uersus aquilonem [ad longabulum] iid. ob.

[I]ohannes Gilbert tenet in feodo curtilagium siue tenementum iuxta [ibidem].

℔. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet curtilagium iuxta [ibidem,] et reddit inde [ad longabulum] vd. ob. quad.

℔. [I]ohannes Andreux et Garold de Taunton tenent diuersa terras et tenementa iuxta ibidem : quae[128] temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Andreas Capellanus pro quadrante, Iohannes Ingulf id. quad., Adam Carpenterius id. quad., separatim tenuerunt pro redditu ut supra titulatur ; Edwardi Primi heredes Iohannis de Mattisdon ; Edwardi Secundi Iohannes Lilton, carnifex. [Et reddunt ad longabulum] iid. ob. quad.

[I]tem Abbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem : quod tempore Regis Edwardi Secundi Walterus Tielar tenebat ad terminum uitae. Et r[eddit]—

℔. [A]licia, relicta Thomae Bannebury et etiam Iohannis Grey, tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Dauid Dunnyng et Calamon Flowres ; Edwardi Primi Petrus *atte Hulle* tenuerunt ; et modo dicta Alicia. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] vid.

℔. [I]ohannes Delamar tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii fuit 'Scola Iudaeorum' dictum ; Edwardi Primi Adam, filius Petri *at Hulle*, tenuit ; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Adae ; quod Iohannes Luke, *brasiar*, tenebat per scriptum de dicto Iohanne : ubi in praesenti Robertus Streynsham et ii. alii manent. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xvid.

℔. [P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis Glouc[estriae] tenent tenementum iuxta ibidem sub orientali gabulo eiusdem Ecclesiae : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi her[edes] Willelmi Bruton ; Edwardi Secundi Robertus Pope ; et nuper Iohannes Luke, *brasiar*, [tenuerunt] : et modo Iohannes Blake, cirothecarius, tenet et inhabitat, sed Abbas Sancti Petri soluit ad longabulum inde annuatim xvid.

℔. [Ii]dem Procuratores tenent contigua[129] [tenementa] ibidem iuxta gabulum secundum antiqua rentalia, sed modo in unum aedificium efficiuntur : quae[128] temporibus Henrici Tertii Dauid Dunnyng ; Edwardi Primi Willelmus Mauncell ; Edwardi Secundi Robertus Pope, et her[edes] sui [tenuerunt] : et nunc dicti Procuratores simul omnia possident. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] iid. quad.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet primum tenementum iuxta ibidem uersus Crucem sub muro ecclesiae.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement with appurtenances, wherein William Porter dwells.

The same Abbot holds a tenement near [there,] wherein John Palmer dwells.

Thomas Deerhurst has there three straw-covered cottages.

The Proctors of Saint Mary in the Church of Saint John have there a curtilage.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a curtilage there near Feet Lane.

The Lane of Feet Lane towards Dudstone.

℔. The Abbot of Cirencester pays for a tenement with appurtenances at the other corner of Fete Lane towards the north [for landgavel] 2½d.

John Gilbert holds in fee a curtilage or tenement near [there].

℔. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a curtilage near [there,] and renders therefor [for landgavel] 5¾d.

℔. John Andrews and Garold of Taunton hold divers lands and tenements near there: which Andrew the Chaplain held for ¼d., John Ingulf for 1¼d., Adam the Carpenter for 1¼d., separately in the time of King Henry III., for the rent as above entered; the heirs of John of Matson in the time of King Edward I.; John Lilton, butcher, in the time of King Edward II. [And they render for landgavel] 2¾d.

The Abbot of Saint Peter also holds a tenement near there: which Walter the Tiler held for the term of his life in the time of King Edward II. And he renders—

℔. Alice, widow of Thomas Banbury and also of John Grey, holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which David Dunning and Calamon Flowers held in the time of King Henry III.; Peter at the Hill in the time of King Edward I.; and now the said Alice. And she renders by year [for landgavel] 6d.

℔. John Delamar holds a tenement with appurtenances near there: which was called the 'Jews' School' in the time of King Henry III.; Adam, son of Peter at the Hill, held it in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Adam in the time of King Edward II.; which John Luke, brasier, held by deed of the said John: wherein at present Robert Strensham and two others dwell. And he renders [for landgavel] 16d.

℔. The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Michael of Gloucester hold a tenement near there under the eastern gable of the same Church: which the heirs of William Bruton [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Robert Pope in the time of King Edward II.; and the late John Luke, brasier: and now John Blake, glover, holds and inhabits it, but the Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel thereof yearly 16d.

℔. The same Proctors hold the adjoining [tenements] there near the gable according to the old rentals, but they are now made into one building: which David Dunning [held] in the time of Henry III.; William Maunsell in the time of Edward I.; Robert Pope, and his heirs, in the time of Edward II.: and now the said Proctors possess all together. And they render [for landgavel] 2¼d.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds the first tenement near there towards the Cross under the wall of the church.

Item idem Abbas habet curtilagium ibidem. Et Procuratores Seruitii Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis aliud curtilagium. Item iuxta Abbas tenet curtilagium nuper Thomae Milward. Iuxta quod Iohannes Andreuz habet aliud curtilagium.

℄. Idem Abbas tenet curtilagium cum pertinentiis ex opposito Hospitalis Sanctae Margaretae. Iuxta quod est una acra terrae cum pertinentiis, quae[128] Iohannes Cheuerell' olim tenebat. Et r[eddit] per annum [ad longabulum] ob.

Iuxta eandem[131] portam borialem supra specificatam plenius tractandum est de omnibus tenementis usque Fettlone ad specificandum antiquam solutionem langabuli.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] soluit pro tenemento cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] et extra dictam portam borialem forinsecam[124] et cursum aquae ibidem uocatae '*Wever*:' quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi W. de Samford ; Edwardi Secundi Walterus de Maysmor', *whelar*, tenuerunt : ubi modo Iohannes Andrew, armiger et legis peritus, manet et tenet in feodo. Et reddit ad longabulum per annum xiid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem pertinens officio Elemosin[arii] ibidem uersus Dudston. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid. quad. Tunc Prior Sancti Oswaldi habet tenementum iuxta [ibidem].

℄. [A]bbas Cirencestriae tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum pertinentiis. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. [A]bbas Wynchecombae tenet aliud tenementum ibidem iuxta, secundum rotulos antiquos : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iohannes Vaginator et Iohannes Senes-

[P]rocuratores Sancti Iohannis [tenent] tenementum ibidem iuxta dictum tenementum.

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai tenent de Priore Lanthon[iae] per seruitium vs. per annum tenementum iuxta ibidem adiacens,[130] ubi Thomas Hert habet schopam suam.

[P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Iohannes Frensch, *drapere*, manebat, et modo Iohannes Pole manet.

[A]bbas de Hayl' tenet schopam iuxta [ibidem,] quam idem Iohannes tenet iuxta introitum ad Ecclesiam Sancti Michaëlis.

[Ii]dem Procuratores Seruitii[132] Sanctae Mariae in eadem Ecclesia tenent in feodo schopam ex altera parte introitus dictae Ecclesiae, quam nuper Iohannes Luke in feodo possidebat, sed post mortem illius ista schopa cum principali[133] tenemento ad finem Ecclesiae ex parte orientali deuenerunt ad dictum Seruitium Beatae Mariae, quo titulo ignoratur.

Nunc reuertendum et procedendum est usque extra portam orientalem.

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet[134] soluit pro tenemento in cornerio boriali extra portam iuxta uiam ducentem uersus Brokstret [ad longabulum] id.

℄. [A]licia Streynsham tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem] cum curtilagio retro, quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Nicholaus Guatt ; Edwardi Primi Alexander le Hattar' ; Edwardi Secundi alii ; et nuper Henricus Salesbury, maritus dictae A[liciae, tenuerunt.] Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

[I]ohannes Andreus, legis peritus, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem].

Also the same Abbot has a curtilage there. And the Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary in the Church of Saint John [have] another curtilage. Also near there the Abbot holds a curtilage that belonged to the late Thomas Milward. Near which John Andrews has another curtilage.

℄. The same Abbot holds a curtilage with appurtenances opposite the Hospital of Saint Margaret. Near which is an acre of land with appurtenances, which John Cheverel formerly held. And he renders by year [for landgavel] ½d.

Near the same north gate above described we must treat more fully of all the tenements as far as Fett Lane to specify the old payment of landgavel.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester pays for a tenement with appurtenances near [there] and without the said outer north gate and the watercourse there called 'Wever:' which W. of Samford held in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.: Walter of Maisemore, wheeler, in the time of King Edward II.; where John Andrew, esquire and learned in the law, now dwells and holds it in fee. And he renders for landgavel by year 12d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement near there pertaining to the office of the Almoner there towards Dudstone. And he renders [for landgavel] 4¼d. Then the Prior of Saint Oswald has a tenement near [there].

℄. The Abbot of Cirencester holds a tenement near [there] with appurtenances. And he renders [for landgavel] 3d.

℄. The Abbot of Winchcombe holds another tenement near there, according to the old rolls: which John the Sheather and John the Steward [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; The Proctors of Saint John [hold] a tenement there near the said tenement.

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Nicholas hold of the Prior of Llanthony by the service of 5s. a year a tenement near there adjoining, wherein Thomas Hart has his shop.

The Prior of Llanthony holds in fee a tenement near [there,] wherein John French, draper, dwelt, and now John Pool dwells.

The Abbot of Hailes holds a shop near [there,] which the same John holds near the entrance to the Church of Saint Michael.

The same Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary in the same Church hold in fee a shop on the other side of the entrance of the said Church, which the late John Luke owned in fee, but after his death this shop with the principal tenement at the end of the Church on the eastern side came to the said Service of the Blessed Mary, it is not known by what title.

Now we must return, and proceed to without the east gate.

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds[134] pays for a tenement at the northern corner without the gate near the way leading towards Brook Street [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. Alice Strensham holds a tenement with appurtenances near [there] with a curtilage at the back, which Nicholas Guatt [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Alexander the Hatter in the time of King Edward I.; others in the time of King Edward II.; and the late Henry Salisbury, husband of the said Alice. And she renders [for landgavel] 1d.

John Andrews, learned in the law, holds a tenement near [there].

callus ; Edwardi Secundi Caecilia Syde et Dominus Ricardus Horner, capellanus, [tenuerunt]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. [A]bbas Tewkesburyae iuxta ibidem tenet aliud tenementum : quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi[135] Simon Cotiller; Edwardi Secundi dicta Caecilia Syde et dictus Ricardus Horner, capellanus, [tenuerunt]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum siue cotagium iuxta ibidem. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiiid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet ibidem tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta [ibidem]: quod temporibus Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Willelmus Diues ; Edwardi Secundi alii tenuerunt cum schopis adiacentibus. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet duo tenementa insimul adiacentia ex parte boriali Capellae Sancti Thomae, ubi in praesenti Willelmus Porter et Iohannes Palmer, *corueser*, manent. Et reddit per annum pro eisdem xvid.

℄. [I]tem idem Abbas tenebat ibidem iuxta Fetlone iiii^or^ tenementa cum pertinentiis usque ad cornerium de Fetlone; et r[ediddit ad longabulum] pro primo iiid., pro secundo id., pro tertio viiid. ob., et pro quarto id., quod quondam fuit Willelmi Chesmonger : [ad longabulum] xiiid. ob.

Nunc ab isto loco reuertendum est inter portas boriales in sinistra uersus uillam.

[S]enescalli Glouc[estriae] tenent omnia tenementa ex utraque parte exterioris portae adiacentia cum camera supra ibidem existenti.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum ibidem iuxta cum pertinentiis, ubi Iohannes Skynner, *mason*, manet.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet ibidem diuersa tenementa simul adiacentia, unde unum uocatur '*Anketille*.' Et reddit inde [ad longabulum] iid. quad.

℄. [I]tem est ibidem aliud tenementum : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Robertus Anketille ; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Godeford tenuerunt ; et modo [ ]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id. ob. quad.

[T]homas Hert, *drapere*, habet ibidem iuxta diuersa tenementa.

[T]homas Milleward, nuper defunctus, habebat ii. tenementa, ubi uxor ipsius manet in praesenti.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem.

[W]illelmus Bridlep tenet in feodo tenementum iuxta illud.

[I]uxta quod Willelmus Notyngham, legis peritus, tenet aliud tenementum cum pertinentiis.

[S]orores Sanctae Margaretae tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem].

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Sanctae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis tenent curtilagium iuxta [ibidem].

[I]dem Willelmus Notyngham habet in possessione sua tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Cokkus manet.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum pertinentiis.

℄. [P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem usque ad semitam[136] communem uersus Brokstret, ubi in praesenti Iohannes Kermardyn et N. Cirothecarius manent. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] iiiid. ob.

℄. [I]tem est unum tenementum extra Aylysȝate cum pertinentiis, quod solebat reddere ad longabulum tempore Regis Henrici Tertii, quod Walterus Frere tenuit, et ibidem manebat extra portam, iiiid.

Cecily Side and Sir Richard Horner, chaplain, in the time of King Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] 3d.

℄. The Abbot of Tewkesbury holds near there another tenement: which Simon Cutler [held] in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; the said Cecily Side and the said Richard Horner, chaplain, in the time of Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement or cottage near there. And he renders [for landgavel] 4d.

℄. The same Abbot holds there a tenement with appurtenances near [there]: which William the Rich held in the times of Henry III. and Edward I.; others held it with the adjoining shops in the time of Edward II. And he renders [for landgavel] 7d.

℄. The same Abbot holds two tenements lying together on the northern side of the Chapel of Saint Thomas, where at present William Porter and John Palmer, corviser, dwell. And he renders by year for the same 16d.

℄. Also the same Abbot held there near Fet Lane four tenements with appurtenances [reaching] to the corner of Fet Lane; and he rendered [for landgavel] for the first 3d., for the second 1d., for the third 8½d., and for the fourth 1d., which formerly belonged to William Cheesemonger: [for landgavel] 13½d.

Now from this place we must return between the north gates on the left side towards the town.

The Stewards of Gloucester hold all the adjoining tenements on both sides of the outer gate with a chamber over them.

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester holds a tenement near there with appurtenances, wherein John Skinner, mason, dwells.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds there divers tenements lying together, whereof one is called 'Anketil.' And he renders therefor [for landgavel] 2¼d.

℄. Also there is there another tenement: which Robert Anketil held in the times of King Henry III.; John Goodford in the time of King Edward I.; and now [ ]. And he renders [for landgavel] 1¾d.

Thomas Hart, draper, has divers tenements near there.

Thomas Millward, lately deceased, had two tenements, wherein his wife dwells at present.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near there.

William Birdlip holds in fee a tenement near that.

Near which William Nottingham, learned in the law, holds another tenement with appurtenances.

The Sisters of Saint Margaret hold a tenement near [there].

The Proctors of the Service of Saint Mary in the Church of Saint Michael hold a curtilage near [there].

The same William Nottingham has in his possession a tenement near [there,] wherein Cocks dwells.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there] with appurtenances.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds a tenement with appurtenances near there (reaching) to the common path towards Brook Street, wherein at present John Caermarthen and N. the Glover dwell. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 4½d.

℄. Also there is a tenement without Ailesgate with appurtenances, which used to render for landgavel in the time of King Henry III., which Walter Frere held, and he dwelt there outside the gate, 4d.

℄. [ ] Estynton perquisiuit tenementum iuxta [ibidem] de Thoma Thoky et feoffatoribus suis: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Abraham, filius Joce Iudaei; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Baysham; Edwardi Secundi Stephanus Broun [tenuerunt]. Et reddit inde [ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. [A]bbas Cirencestr[iae] et Procuratores Sancti Nicholai tenent inter se tenementum ibidem iuxta: quod tempore[137] Domini Edwardi Secundi Walterus le Whelar' tenuit de dicto Abbate et heredibus Iohannis Baysham: ubi Nicholaus[138] Ang[er,] *cook*, manet. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] iiid. quad.

[ ] Estonton et *Gye* Spencer tenent tenementum iuxta [ibidem] cum pertinentiis suis, et unum curtilagium iuxta.

[I]ohannes Andreuxs tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem, ubi Iohannes Wevar manet.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit ad longabulum ibidem, r[eddendo] pro uno tenemento iid. ob. quad., et pro alio, quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Thomas, filius Willelmi Bockeler; Edwardi Primi Henricus Henrici, *drapere*; Edwardi Secundi Walterus le Whelar' [tenuerunt,] per annum iid. ob. quad.

℄. [I]dem [soluit] pro tenemento: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Ricardus Hoch; Edwardi Secundi[141] Edwardus de Bauerton [tenuerunt,] de quo Abbas tunc perquisiuit. Et reddit [ad longabulum] xiiiid.

℄. [I]tem est ibidem tenementum cum pertinentiis, quod Thomas Toky et feoffatores sui nuper tenuerunt: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Nicholaus Guat; Edwardi Primi heredes Roberti Bernewode; Edwardi Secundi heredes eiusdem Roberti [tenuerunt]: quod Thomas Bysiley nunc tenet, ut

Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Michaëlis tenent iiii. cotagia ibidem.

[P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet ii. tenementa iuxta ibidem, ubi Iohannes Bydill et Iohannes Parsons manent.

[P]rior Sancti Oswaldi tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem].

[P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis tenent ii. tenementa.

Et ex inde Abbas Sancti Petri tenet omnia ibidem existentia ex parte boriali.

Nunc ad alteram partem reuerte.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet ii. parcellas terrae cum pertinentiis iuxta bracam et ultra: quas Ernaldus le Muyner et Ricardus Taylifer tempore Domini Regis Henrici Tertii separatim tenuerunt, reddendo pro prima viiid., et pro altera id. per annum: in toto [ad longabulum] ixd.

℄. [I]dem Abbas tenet omnia tenementa cum pertinentiis a terra Willelmi Frere usque ad terram[139]: tempore Domini Regis Henrici Tertii Elemosinarius Sancti Petri [tenuit,] soluendo per annum [ad longabulum] xiid.

[P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet[140] orreum et cotagium iuxta [ibidem] cum pertinentiis, ubi N. Beueley posuit grana sua, et nuper Iohannes Ferrour omnia tenuit in manibus suis pro viiis. iiiid. per annum.

[P]rior Sancti [ ][142] tenet hospitium iuxta [ibidem].

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae ibidem habent tenementum[143] iuxta, ubi Ricardus Whithed manet; et aliud, ubi W. Prouȝt manet, iuxta [ibidem].

[I]ohanna, relicta Iohannis Rede, tenet in feodo diuersa tenementa ibidem iuxta cum uno hospitio.

[P]rocuratores Trinitatis tenet ii. tenementa ibidem iuxta.

℄. [ ] Eastinton acquired a tenement near [there] from Thomas Thoky and his feoffees: which Abraham, son of Jose, the Jew, [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Baysham in the time of King Edward I.; Stephen Brown in the time of King Edward II. And he renders therefor [for landgavel] 3d.

℄. The Abbot of Cirencester and the Proctors of Saint Nicholas hold between them a tenement near there: which Walter the Wheeler held of the said Abbot and the heirs of John Baysham in the time of the Lord King Edward II.: wherein Nicholas[138] Ang[er,] cook, dwells. And they render [for landgavel] 3¼d.

[ ] Eastinton and Guy Spencer hold a tenement near [there] with its appurtenances, and a curtilage near.

John Andrews holds a tenement near there, wherein John Weaver dwells.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for landgavel there, rendering for one tenement 2¾d., and for another (which Thomas, son of William Buckler, [held] in the time of King Henry III.; Henry, [son of] Henry, draper, in the time of King Edward I.; Walter the Wheeler in the time of King Edward II.) by year 2¾d.

℄. The same [pays] for a tenement: which Richard Hock [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I.; Edward of Baverton in the time of King Edward II., from whom the Abbot then acquired it. And he renders [for landgavel] 14d.

℄. Also there is there a tenement with appurtenances, which Thomas Toky and his feoffees lately held: which Nicholas Guat [held] in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of Robert Barnwood in the time of King Edward I.; the heirs of the same Robert in the time of King Edward II.: which Thomas

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Michael hold four cottages there.

The Prior of Llanthony holds two tenements near there, wherein John Bydill and John Parsons dwell.

The Prior of Saint Oswald holds a tenement near [there].

The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John hold two tenements.

And from thence the Abbot of Saint Peter holds everything there on the northern side.

Now return to the other side.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter holds two parcels of land with appurtenances near the brook and beyond: which Ernald the Miller and Richard Taillefer held separately in the time of the Lord King Henry III., rendering for the first 8d., and for the second 1d. a year: in all [for landgavel] 9d.

℄. The same Abbot holds all the tenements with appurtenances from the land of William Frere to the land[139]: in the time of the Lord King Henry III. the Almoner of Saint Peter [held] them, paying by year [for landgavel] 12d.

The Prior of Llanthony holds a barn and cottage near [there] with appurtenances, wherein N. Bewley placed his grain, and the late John Ferrour held everything in his hands for 8s. 4d. a year.

The Prior of Saint [ ][142] holds an inn near there.

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary have a tenement near there, wherein Richard Whitehead dwells; and another, wherein W. Prout dwells, near [there].

Joan, widow of John Reed, holds in fee divers tenements near there with an inn.

The Proctors of the Trinity hold two tenements near there.

dicitur ; ubi Iohannes Tanner habet et excercet[100] artificium suum. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid.

[P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis habent unum tenementum ibidem.

[I]tem Procuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae in Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai tenent curtilagium iuxta [ibidem].

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Ricardus Wykewone manet, iuxta tenementum dicti Thomae Byseley.

[I]ohannes Aleyn, *tanner*, tenet de Priore Lanthon[iae] tenementum iuxta [ibidem] per seruitium xs. per annum.

[A]bbas habet aliud tenementum ibidem iuxta uacuum in praesenti.

[I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Deyster' manet.

[I]ohannes Phelpis tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Raulyn, *wevar*, manet in praesenti.

℔. [I]dem Ab[b]as tenet aliud tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi Robertus Schermon et Isabella Harley manent.

[℔. I]dem Abbas soluit pro uno tenemento ibidem, cuius hostium claudebatur, per annum [ad longabulum] vid.

[T]homas Byseley tenet in feodo principale tenementum iuxta brokam cum pertinentiis.

℔. [E]st ibidem aliud tenementum : quod temporibus Henrici Tertii *Isabelle* Prophet ; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Thomae Chywe ; Edwardi Secundi Hugo Chiew [tenuerunt]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] ob.

Vicus Fabrorum et le Barelond.

℔. [I]ohanna Rede tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in cornerio occidentali de Satireslone et uersus magnam portam Fratrum Praedicatorum : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus Herford et Ricardus Permentarius ; [W]illelmus Briddelep tenet in feodo ii. tenementa.

℔. [Ii]dem Procuratores soluunt ad longabulum pro dicto tenemento supra specificato, quondam a terra Walteri Frer' usque ad tenementum quod Blunt, armiger, tenet in praesenti, iid.

℔. [I]dem Blunt tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Iohannes de Norhamton tenuit de terra Rogeri Himioch' ; Edwardi Primi her[edes] Roberti Ric' [tenuerunt]. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid.

[A]licia Streynsham, Deo sacrata, tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] quod [ ] Kylray tenet.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet tenementum iuxta [ibidem,] ubi idem [ ] Kilray manet.

[℔. P]rocuratores Seruitii Beatae Mariae ibidem tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis iuxta[144] ibidem : quod tempore Regis Henrici Tertii Philippus Juel [tenuit] ut tenens ibidem a terra quae tunc erat inter terram Iohannis de Norhamton et furnum Alexandri, filii Mauricii : ubi Ricardus, agricola, nuper manebat, et modo Ricardus Per. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] quad.

℔. [I]dem Abbas tenet tenementum iuxta ibidem. [Et reddit ad longabulum] ob. quad.

℔. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei habet ibidem iuxta nouum tenementum. [Et reddit ad longabulum] iiiid.

[I]dem Abbas habet ibidem ii. tenementa, ubi in praesenti Thomas Catelyn manet et Nicholaus Stratford.

[I]dem Prior Sancti Bartholomaei habet ibidem unum toftum nuper perquisitum per excambium inter se et parochianos ibidem.

Bisley now holds as it is said; wherein John Tanner holds and exercises his calling. And he renders [for landgavel] 6d.

The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint John have a tenement there.

Also the Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Saint Nicholas hold a curtilage near [there].

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Richard Wickwane dwells, near the tenement of the said Thomas Bisley.

John Allen, tanner, holds of the Prior of Llanthony a tenement near [there] by the service of 10s. a year.

The Abbot has another tenement near there empty at present.

The same Abbot holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Deyster dwells.

John Philips holds a tenement near [there,] wherein Rawlin, weaver, dwells at present.

℄. The same Abbot holds another tenement near [there,] wherein Robert Sherman and Isabella Harley dwell.

[℄.] The same Abbot pays for a tenement there, the door whereof was closed, [for landgavel] by year 6d.

Thomas Bisley holds in fee a chief tenement near the brook with appurtenances.

℄. There is there another tenement: which Isabella Prophet [held] in the time of Henry III.; the heirs of Thomas Chew in the time of Edward I.; Hugh Chew in the time of Edward II. And it renders [for landgavel] ½d.

The Smiths' Street and the Bareland.

℄. Joan Reed holds a tenement with appurtenances at the western corner of Satires Lane and towards the great gate of the Friars Preachers: which William Herford and Richard the Parmenter held in the time of King Henry III.;

William Birdlip holds in fee two tenements.

℄. The same Proctors pay for landgavel for the said tenement above specified, formerly (reaching) from the land of Walter Frere to the tenement that Blunt, esquire, holds at present, 2d.

℄. The same Blunt holds a tenement near there: which John of Northampton [held] of the land of Roger Himioch in the time of King Henry III.; the heirs of Robert Rich in the time of King Edward I. And he renders [for landgavel] 2d.

Alice Strensham, consecrated to God, holds a tenement near [there,] which [ ] Kilray held.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds a tenement near [there,] wherein the same [ ] Kilray dwells.

℄. The Proctors of the Service of the Blessed Mary hold a tenement with appurtenances near there: which Philip Juel [held] in the time of King Henry III. as tenant there from the land that was then between the land of John of Northampton and the bakehouse of Alexander, son of Maurice: wherein Richard, the husbandman, lately dwelt, and now Richard Per [dwells]. And they render [for landgavel] ¼d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a tenement near there. [And he renders for landgavel] ¾d.

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew has there a new tenement. [And he renders for landgavel] 4d.

The same Abbot has there two tenements, wherein at present Thomas Catlin and Nicholas Stratford dwell.

The same Prior of Saint Bartholomew has there a toft lately acquired by exchange between him and the parishioners there.

Edwardi Primi Iohannes Flory, carnifex; Edwardi Secundi Reginaldus de Derehurst; et postea Robertus de Twygworth; et alii postea; et nuper Rogerus Balle et Thomas Balle tenuerunt: ubi Iohannes Chaunterel, iunior, manet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] vid.

℄. [E]adem Iohanna tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis in eodem Vico Fabrorum ex opposito de Gorlone: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus Clericus, filius Willelmi Rufy; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Flory, carnifex; Edwardi Secundi Reginaldus de Derehurst; et postea Robertus de Twygworth; et postea dicti Rogerus Balle et Thomas Balle [tenuerunt]. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] vid.

℄. [P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Thomae in Ecclesia Sanctae Trinitatis Gloucestr[iae] tenent tenementum cum pertinentiis ex altera parte Vici Fabrorum iuxta praedictam uenellam de Gorlone ex parte occidentali et terram Prioris Lanthon[iae] quam nuper Iohannes Halyday tenuit ex parte orientali: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Willelmus Clericus, filius[146] Willelmi Rufi; Edwardi Primi Iohannes Dodebrug; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] eorum; postea Iohannes Pope et Thomas Armiger; et nuper praedictus Rogerus Balle, iure Margeriae uxoris suae, relictae dicti Thomae Pope, [tenuerunt]; ubi Mauricius dictus 'Bampton' manet. Et reddunt [ad longabulum] viid. ob.

Barelonde et Walkerslone.

℄. [C]ommunitas Glouc[estriae] tenet toftum et terram cum pertinentiis, quondam Philippi Gloich uersus et in *la Barelonde*, sed uacat. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

℄. [E]adem Communitas tenet terram Abbatis de F[l]exley ibidem. Et reddit inde [ad longabulum] iid.

[I]tem Abbas habet tenementum, ubi I. Deuerose manet.

[P]rocuratores Fraternitatis Sancti Iohannis habent ibidem iii. cotagia.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri [tenet] diuersa tenementa in et a cornerio ibidem uersus Gosediche et Rikenellistyle cum terris adiacentibus quondam usque ad terram Abbatis de Euysham. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] id.

[P]rocuratores Sancti Iohannis tenent ibidem i. stablum iuxta fossam.

[A]bbas Sancti Petri tenet cetera aedificia ibidem.

℄. [I]tem ibidem est terra cum pertinentiis uersus austrum: quam[145] [temporibus] Regum Henrici Tertii Rogerus Roufot; Edwardi Primi Rogerus Hefd; Edwardi Secundi her[edes] dicti Rogeri [tenuerunt]. Et sol[ebant] reddere [ad longabulum] ob..

℄. [I]tem iuxta ibidem fuit tenementum: quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii Galfridus le Freyterer' tenuit de terra Ennulphi; Edwardi Primi H. le Drapere; Edwardi Secundi Rogerus Heued; et tunc tegebatur stramine, et r[eddidit ad longabulum] iid. ob.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri habuit ibidem tria tenementa ex opposito *le Gosedich*: quorum temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Iohannes Peche tenuit primum pro viid., pro secundo iid. ob., pro tertio iuxta terram Prioris Sancti Petri vd.: et r[eddidit] in toto [ad longabulum] xiiiid. ob.

℄. Idem Abbas tenet toftum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, quod de Priore ibidem Blunt tenet. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

John Flory, butcher, in the time of King Edward I.; Reginald of Deerhurst in the time of King Edward II.; and afterwards Robert of Twigworth; and others afterwards; and the late Roger Ball and Thomas Ball: wherein John Chaunterel, junior, dwells. And she renders [for landgavel] 6d.

℄. The same Joan holds a tenement with appurtenances in the same Smiths' Street opposite Gor Lane: which William the Clerk, the son of William the Red, [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Flory, butcher, in the time of King Edward I.; Reginald of Deerhurst in the time of King Edward II.; and afterwards Robert of Twigworth; and afterwards the said Roger Ball and Thomas Ball. And she renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 6d.

℄. The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint Thomas in the Church of the Holy Trinity of Gloucester hold a tenement with appurtenances on the other side of the Smiths' Street near the aforesaid lane of Gor Lane on the western side and the land of the Prior of Llanthony that the late John Halliday held on the eastern side: which William the Clerk, son of William the Red, [held] in the time of King Henry III.; John Dodbridge in the time of King Edward I.; their heirs in the time of King Edward II.; afterwards John Pope and Thomas Squire; and the aforesaid late Roger Ball, in right of Margery his wife, relict of the said Thomas Pope: wherein Maurice called 'Bampton' dwells. And they render [for landgavel] 7½d.

Bare Land and Walkers' Lane.

℄. The Community of Gloucester hold a toft and land with appurtenances, formerly belonging to Philip Gloich towards and in the Bare Land, but it is empty. And it renders [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. The same Community holds the land of the Abbot of Flaxley there. And it renders therefor [for landgavel] 2d.

The Abbot has also a tenement, wherein N. Devereux dwells.

The Proctors of the Fraternity of Saint John have there three cottages.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter [holds] divers tenements at and from the corner there towards Gooseditch and Rickenell Stile with adjoining lands formerly (reaching) to the land of the Abbot of Evesham. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 1d.

The Proctors of Saint John hold there a stable near the ditch.

The Abbot of Saint Peter holds other edifices there.

℄. Also there is there a piece of land with appurtenances towards the south: which Roger Roufot [held in the time] of King Henry III.; Roger Head [in the time] of King Edward I.; the heirs of the said Roger [in the time] of King Edward II. And they used to render [for landgavel] ½d.

℄. Also there was near there a tenement: which Geoffrey the Fruiterer held of the land of Ernulf in the time of King Henry III.; H. the Draper in the time of King Edward I.; Roger Head in the time of King Edward II.; and it was then covered with straw, and rendered [for landgavel] 2½d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter had there three tenements opposite the Gooseditch: the first of which John Peck held for 7d. in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I., for the second 2½d., for the third near the land of the Prior of Saint Peter 5d.: and he rendered in all [for landgavel] 14½d.

℄. The same Abbot holds a toft with appurtenances near there, which Blunt holds of the Prior there. And he renders [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. [E]adem Communitas tenet terram quondam Abbatis Glouc[estriae] de terra Cofyn et terra quam Philippus Cleyn tenuit. Et reddit inde [ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit pro terr[is] cum pertinentiis, quas Willelmus le Norreis quondam tenuit in uico Castelli. Et soluit inde per annum [ad longabulum] viid. ob.

℄. [I]tem in uico Castelli est parcella terrae quondam[149] Ricardi de Maysmore, et d[eb]et r[eddere] per annum [ad longabulum] id. ob.

℄. [P]rior Sancti Bartholomaei soluit pro quadam terra iuxta ibidem [ad longabulum] id. quad.

℄. [I]tem Abbas Sancti Petri similiter soluit pro terra ibidem id. ob.

℄. [C]ommunitas Glouc[estriae] tenet tenementum cum pertinentiis, [quod] quondam Robertus de Ledenn tenuit in cornerio et Vico Fullonum ; quod relicta Ricardi Dalby nuper tenuit per scriptum de Communitate praedicta, ut dicitur. Et reddit inde per annum [ad longabulum] xiiid. ob.

℄. [I]tem Abbas Sancti Petri soluit pro terra quondam[149] Ricardi de Blechedon in Vico Fullonum. Et reddit [ad longabulum] viid. ob.

[I]tem est ibidem parcella terrae quondam[149] Haywysiae le Wayte, modo in tenura Procuratorum Sancti Nicholai. Et reddit per annum [ad longabulum] iiid. ob.

℄. [I]tem est parcella terrae ibidem, quam Osbertus Textor tenuit, et solebat reddere [ad longabulum] iid. quad.

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] soluit pro terra quondam Thomae Longe, de Bristollia, et Walteri Hulf tenentium ibidem. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iid. quad.

℄. Abbas de Flexeley uel Prior Sancti Bartholomaei tenet toftum cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem, quod quidam[147] Dauid Dunnyng tempore Regis Henrici Tertii ; et tempore Regis Henrici Tertii[148] quidam N. Chaunflour tenuerunt. Et reddit [ad longabulum] id.

[℄. P]rior Lanthon[iae] tenet tofta cum pertinentiis iuxta ibidem usque Rykenellystile : quae temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi Rogerus Hed, id., Robert[us] Wynchecombe, id. ob., Thomas le Goldesmyth et Fratres Sanctae Margaretae, id., aliter dicti Leprosi de Sancto Sepulchro [tenuerunt] : quae omnia idem Blunt, armiger, tenet de Priore. Et reddit [ad longabulum] iiid. ob.

Tullewelle (Tycedewelle).[150]

℄. [A]bbas Sancti Petri soluit pro terra id. quam Willelmus de Chirchedene [tenuit,] et Prior Lanthon[iae] pro terra quae uocatur '*Hardyngus*,' Abbas de Lyra pro terra ob. apud TOLEWELL,[151] sed nescitur ubi iacent. Sic in toto, ut supra, [ad longabulum] id. ob. quad.

℄. [I]dem Abbas soluit pro terra apud Tullewell iuxta praedictas terras, ut praescribitur, [ad longabulum] iid.

Nunc reuertendum est ad Satireslone extendentem se a Vico Fabrorum usque ad cimiterium Fratrum Praedicatorum.

℄. [A]bbas Glouc[estriae] soluit pro tenemento cum pertinentiis : quod temporibus Regum Henrici Tertii et Edwardi Primi quidam Willelmus Schep [tenuit] in Satireslone in parte orientali. [Ad longabulum] iid.

℄. [I]dem Abbas [soluit] pro tenemento cum pertinentiis ibidem ex altera parte uersus occidentem [ad longabulum] iiid.

℄. The same Community holds the land formerly belonging to the Abbot of Gloucester of the land of Cofyn and of the land that Philip Cleyn held. And it renders therefor [for landgavel] 3d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays for land with appurtenances that William le Norreis formerly held in the street of the Castle. And he pays therefor [for landgavel] 7½d.

℄. Also there is in the street of the Castle a parcel of the land that formerly belonged to Richard of Maisemore, and it ought to render by year [for landgavel] 1½d.

℄. The Prior of Saint Bartholomew pays for certain land near there [for landgavel] 1¼d.

℄. Also the Abbot of Saint Peter likewise pays for land there 1½d.

℄. The Community of Gloucester holds a tenement with appurtenances, which the late Robert of Leadon held at the corner and in the Walkers' Street; which the relict of Richard Dalby lately held by deed from the Community aforesaid, as it is said. And he renders therefor by year [for landgavel] 13½d.

℄. Also the Abbot of Saint Peter pays for land formerly belonging to Richard of Blechdon in the Walkers' Street. And he renders [for landgavel] 7½d.

Also there is there a parcel of the land that formerly belonged to Hawisia the Wait, now in the tenure of the Proctors of Saint Nicholas. And he renders by year [for landgavel] 3½d.

℄. Also there is there a parcel of land, which Osbert the Weaver held, and he used to render [for landgavel] 2¼d.

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester pays for the land formerly belonging to Thomas Long, of Bristol and to Walter Hulf, tenants there. And he renders [for landgavel] 2¼d.

℄. The Abbot of Flaxley or the Prior of Saint Bartholomew holds a toft with appurtenances near there, which one David Dunning held in the time of King Henry III.; and one N. Champfleur in the time of King Henry III.[148] And he renders [for landgavel] 1d.

℄. The Prior of Llanthony holds the tofts with appurtenances near there (reaching) to Rickenells Stile: which Roger Head, 1d., [held] in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I., Robert Winchcombe, 1½d., Thomas the Goldsmith and the Brethren of Saint Margaret, otherwise called the Lepers of Saint Sepulchre, 1d.: all of which the same Blunt, esquire, holds of the Prior. And he renders [for landgavel] 3½d.

Tull Well (Tycede Well).[150]

℄. The Abbot of Saint Peter pays 1d. for the land that William of Churchdene [held,] and the Prior of Llanthony for the land that is called 'Harding's,' the Abbot of Lire ½d., for the land at TOLE WELL,[151] but it is not known where they lie. So in all, as above, [for landgavel] 1¾d.

℄. The same Abbot pays for land at Tull Well, near the aforesaid lands, as is before-written, [for landgavel] 2d.

Now we must return to Satires Lane, which extends from the Smiths' Street to the cemetery of the Friars Preachers.

℄. The Abbot of Gloucester pays for a tenement with appurtenances: which one William Sheep [held] in Satires Lane on the east side in the times of Kings Henry III. and Edward I. [For landgavel] 2d.

℄. The same Abbot [pays] for a tenement with appurtenances there on the other side towards the west [for landgavel] 3d.

Summa totalis Redditus Longabuli uillae Gloucestriae ut patet parcellatim supra ex utraque parte: x. li. xvs. viid. ob.

Unde summa religiosorum subscriptorum (cum vis. xd. de Communitate uillae Glouc[estriae,] ut titulantur superius,) est vi. li. xiis. xid. ob., ut patet inferius super eosdem assessa, uidelicet :

Super

Abbatem Sancti Petri Glouc[estriae] lixs. iiiid.

Priorem eiusdem loci iis. viid.

Sacristam ibidem iiis. ob. quad.

Elemosinarium eiusdem loci vs. viid. quad. et dim.

Infirmarium ibidem iiiis. iid.

Custodem Capellae iiid.

Abbatem Cirencestriae xiiiid. ob. quad.

Abbatem Tewkesburiae iiiid.

Abbatem de Wynchecombe iiid

Abbatem de Hayles iiis. viid. ob.

Abbatem de Flexeley (cum viid. ob. quad. pro tenemento Willelmi Boteler in Bocheria; id. pro tenemento pauperum inter pontes; viiid. pro tenemento Procuratorum Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai iuxta Lichelone; xiid. pro tenemento Procuratorum Ecclesiae Sanctae Trinitatis et Sancti Iohannis in uico boriali, ubi nuper Ricardus Huskar' manebat; iiiis. iiiid. pro tenemento Iohannis Byseley[152] in uico orientali; id. pro tenemento quod Abbas uel Prior Sancti Petri tenet contra Gosdych'; et iid. pro tenemento[153] terra Communitatis Glouc[estriae] in *le Barelond*, supra specificatis) vis. xid. ob. quad.

Et super Priores utriusque Lanthon[iae,] (cum iiiid. pro tenementis Thomae Derehurst in uico australi; xvid. pro tenemento nuper Iohannis Gilbert in eodem uico; iiiid. pro tenemento Thomae Stefenes in Travellone; xd. pro tenemento et hospitio Thomae Frenche iuxta Castellone; iiiid. pro tenemento Thomae Byseley inter Pontes; vid. pro terra inclusa iuxta ibidem infra tenementum Philippi Byschop; iid. pro tenemento Willelmi Boteler; ob. quad. pro terra et claus[uris] Prioris Sancti Bartholomaei iuxta Crucem inter pontes; vd. ob. pro tenemento Prioris Sancti Oswaldi in cornerio de Graselone; id. pro tenemento Thomae Byseley infra Graselone circa medium; iiid. pro tenemento Thomae Byseley in uico boriali; iis. iiid. pro tenemento Iohannis Reede ibidem; iid. pro tenemento Katerinae Gyse iuxta portam borialem intrinsecam[154]; vid. pro tenemento Aliciae Colston in uico orientali; iid. pro tenemento Procuratorum Sanctae Trinitatis extra portam orientalem; id. quad. pro terra ignota uocata '*Hardyngus*;' iiid. ob. pro tenemento Procuratorum Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai in Vico Fullonum: quorum summa est retrahenda) viiis. iid. de xixs. ob. quad. et dim. quad.

Et super Priorem Sancti Oswaldi iiis. xd.

Et super Priorem Sancti Bartholomaei xiiiis. vd. quad.

Et super Pauperes Sancti Bartholomaei xvid. quad.

Summa totalis: vi. li. vis. ob. quad.

Sum total of the Rent of the Landgavel of the town of Gloucester as appears in particulars above on both sides: £10 15s. 7½d.

Of which the sum of the underwritten religious (with 6s. 10d. from the Community of the town of Gloucester, as they are entered above) is £6 12s. 11½d., as appears below assessed upon them, to wit:

Upon

The Abbot of Saint Peter of Gloucester 59s. 4d.
The Prior of the same place 2s. 7d.
The Sacristan there 3s. 0¾d.
The Almoner of the same place 5s. 7¾d. and half a farthing.
The Infirmarer there 4s. 2d.
The Keeper of the Chapel 3d.
The Abbot of Cirencester 14¾d.
The Abbot of Tewkesbury 4d.
The Abbot of Winchcombe 3d.
The Abbot of Hailes 3s. 7½d.

The Abbot of Flaxley (with 7¾d. for the tenement of William Butler in the Butchery; 1d. for the tenement of the poor between the bridges; 8d. for the tenement of the Proctors of the Church of Saint Nicholas near Liche Lane; 12d. for the tenement of the Proctors of the Church of the Holy Trinity and Saint John in the north street, where the late Richard Huskar' dwelt; 4s. 4d. for the tenement of John Bisley in the east street; 1d. for the tenement that the Abbot or Prior of Saint Peter holds against Goose Ditch; and 2d. for the tenement land[153] of the Community of Gloucester in the Bareland, above specified) 6s. 11¾d.

And upon the Priors of both Llanthonys (with 4d. for the tenements of Thomas Deerhurst in the south street; 16d. for the tenement of the late John Gilbert in the same street; 4d. for the tenement of Thomas Stevens in Travel Lane; 10d. for the tenement and inn of Thomas French near Castle Lane; 4d. for the tenement of Thomas Bisley between the Bridges; 6d. for the land enclosed near there within the tenement of Philip Bishop; 2d. for the tenement of William Butler; ¾d. for the land and enclosures of the Prior of Saint Bartholomew near the Cross between the bridges; 5½d. for the tenement of the Prior of Saint Oswald at the corner of Grase Lane; 1d. for the tenement of Thomas Bisley within Grase Lane about the middle; 3d. for the tenement of Thomas Bisley in the north street; 2s. 3d. for the tenement of John Reed there; 2d. for the tenement of Catherine Gyse near the inner north gate; 6d. for the tenement of Alice Colston in the east street; 2d. for the tenement of the Proctors of the Holy Trinity without the east gate; 1¼d for unknown land called 'Harding's;' 3½d. for the tenement of the Proctors of the Church of Saint Nicholas in the Walkers' Street: the amount whereof is to be subtracted) 8s. 2d. from 19s. 0¾d. and half a farthing.

And upon the Prior of Saint Oswald 3s. 10d.
And upon the Prior of Saint Bartholomew 14s. 5¼d.
And upon the Poor of Saint Bartholomew 16¼d.

Sum total: £6 6s. 0¾d.

History of the Kings of England

I. William Conquerour, Duyk of Normandy, conquered Engelond vp on Kyng Harold in þe yere of oure Lord M^li^LXVI., and reygned xxi. yere and a half. = *Matilda, filia Comitis Flanndrensis.*[1]

- [2] *Adda, Comitissa de Bloys, mater Regis Stephani.*[3]
- *Willelmus* Rous.[4]
- *Henricus* Bewclerk.
- *Robertus* Curthose.
- *Ricardus, qui obiit iuuenis.*[5]
- *Quatuor filiae.*[6]

WILLIAM BASTERD, the sone of Robert, Duyk of Normandye, and Mayden Alent,[7] the douȝtur of Notus Helowyn[8] of Faloyze in Normandye, gantylmon. To the whych William the Archebyschop of Roone[9] wyth alle other byschopes, abbotes, erles, barons, knyȝtes, skwyers, alle by one comyn asent, deden[10] homage and feaulte, at þe requeste of Duyk Robert his fadur, at Feschaumpe[11] in his Parliament to have and to holde the Duchie of Normandie perpetuelment[12] to hym and to his heyres of his body bygeete. This Duyk William, as Goddus wylle was, conquered Engelond vp on Kyng Harold by batayl, in þe whiche batayl Kyng Harold was slayn vp on Saturday the xiiii. day of Octobre. And vp on Cristesmasday nexte sewyng he was crowned at Westmenstre, in þe yere of Oure Lord M.LXVI. And in the place there[13] as the batel was he fownded a noble Abbey of Blake Monkus in Sowthesex,[14] and named hit 'the Abbay of the Batayle.' And in þat batayl was slayn vp on Kyng Harold his party lxvi. M^l^ and odde men, and vp on William Conquerour's party was slayn vi. M^l^ iii. C. iiii^xx.^ and odde men.[15] And then he conquered Skotlond vp on the Kyng Mark Colom[16] of þat lond by batayl.

Thys Conquerour wedded Dame Mawde the Erles douȝtur of Flaundres, with wham he hadde iiii. sones and dyuerse douȝtours, that ys to say Robert Curthose, Duyk of Normandy; William Rous,[4] that was Kyng aftur his fadur; Richard, that dyed in tendur age; Herry Bewclerk, that was Kyng aftur his brother; Adde,[17] the Contesse of Bloys, and dyuerse oþer douȝtors. Thys Conquerour reygned xxi. yere and *dim.*,[18] and afftur he hedde regned Kyng so longe, dyed, and his bones ben beryed in Cane.[19]

Robert Curthose was Duyk of Normandy as his fadur eyre, and lythe buryed in the Abbey of Gloucestre.

[1] *Translation*: Matilda, daughter of the Earl of Flanders.

[2] The descent of her son King Stephen is shown in the pedigree.

[3] *Translation*: Adda, Countess of Blois, mother of King Stephen.

[4] *Rufus*, Red (= French *roux*).

[5] *Translation*: Richard, who died young.

[6] *Translation*: Four daughter.

[7] A mistake for Arlotta=Herleva.

[8] She was really the daughter of Fulbert, a tanner of Falaise. Herlwin of Conteville was her husband after the death of Duke Robert. The word *Notus* = *nothus*, 'bastard,' must refer to William, not to Herlwin.

[9] Rouen.

[10] deden = did, pl.

[11] Fécamp.

[12] Perpetually.

[13] Where.

[14] Sussex (O.E. *Sūð-seaxe.*)

[15] That is, 6380 and odd.

[16] Malcolm.

[17] Adela, wife of Stephen of Blois.

[18] That is, half (Latin *dimidium*).

[19] Caen.

II. Willelmus Rous,[1] Rex Angliae, regnauit post patrem suum xiiii. annos.[2]

WILLIAM ROUS, t[h]e secunde sone to William Conquerour, was crowned at Westmester aftur his fadur the yere of oure Lord M^l IIII^xx. VIII.[3] Thys Kyng made the Newe Forest in þe south contre by syde þe Ile of Wyhȝt, where þer were before mony churches and parches:[4] in the whiche Forest he was smyte with a brode hoked arowe at his tryste at a hontynge that he made with his knyȝt Sir Water Tyrel on wetyng to hym,[5] where of the Kyng dyed. Thys Kyng made the Castel of Gysors ayenst þe Kyng of Fraunce in Normandye, in þe tyme þat he was gouernoure of Normandye when þat Robert Curthose, Duyk of Normandye, his elder brother, was at þe seege of Ierusalem. This Kyng dede gret grevaunce to Holy Chirch', and hilde in hys handes the reueneux of dyuers bychopryches and abbeys. He reygned xiiii. yere, and lythe buryed at Wynchestre.

III. Henricus, tertius filius Willelmi Conquaestoris, regnauit annis xxxvii.[6] = *Maude, the Kyngus douȝtur of Skottus.*

- Robertus, submersus.[7]
- Willelmus submersus.[7]
- Filia submersa.[7]
- Matilda Imperatrix.[8]

HARRY BEAUCLERK, the iii. sone of William Conquerour, was crowned at Westemynster, aftur his brothur William Rous, in the yere of our Lord M^l. C. This Kyng tooke to his wyfe the douȝtur of Mark Colom,[9] Kyng of Skottus, wyth wham he hedde a douȝtur Maude, the Emperesse of Allemayne. And when the Emperour Herry was ded, then the Emperesse was maried to Sir Gefferey, Erle of Angeo and Thoreigne,[10] with whom the lady hadde Kyng Herry the Secunde that before was Duyk of Normandi. This Kyng in his days made al lordes spiritual and temporal as wel of Engelond and Normandi and of Angeo, Maigne, and Thoraigne do homage and fewte[11] to his douȝtur Maude the Emperesse and to hur yong sone Harry, as for his ryȝt heyres. This Kyng discomfited the Kyng of Fraunce in batayl, and dyed at Synt Denys in fore[st] of Leons[12] in Normandi, and founded the Abbey of Redyng of þe Order of Synt Benet, wher he ys in sepulture. This Kyng loved wel God and Holy Chirche, and was a blessed man: wherefore God yaf hym iii. thyngus, wysdam, richeys, and vyctory. And reygned in pes xxxvi. yere.

IV. Stephanus, Rex Angliae, filius Comitis de Bloys, regnauit xix. annis.[13] = *Matilda, Regina, filia Comitis Boloniae, uxor Regis Stephani.*[14]

STEVUNE, the Erlys sone of Bloys ande of Dame Adde the douȝtur of Wyllyam Conquerour, that was Erle of Morteyn in Normandye by hys oncle Kyng Herry and Erle

[1] See Note 4, page 117.

[2] *Translation*: 'William Rufus, King of England, reigned after his father 14 years.' A mistake for 13 years.

[3] Should be 1087.

[4] It was William the Conqueror, not Rufus, who made the New Forest. Parches = parishes.

[5] That is, Tyrel did not wittingly shoot him.

[6] *Translation*: 'Henry, the third son of William the Conqueror, reigned 37 years.' The number, which should be 36, has been altered from 17.

[7] *Translation*: Drowned.

[8] *Translation*: Empress.

[9] Malcolm.

[10] Touraine.

[11] Fealty.

[12] St. Denis-le-Ferment, near Lyon-le-Forêt, Eure.

[13] *Translation*: Stephen, King of England, son of the Count of Blois, reigned 19 years.

[14] *Translation*: Matilda, Queen, daughter of the Count of Boulogne, wife of King Stephen.

of Boloyne by his wyfe Dame Mawde. And when he wyst[1] þat his oncle Kyng Herry was ded, then in al hast possible he came in to Englond, and by þe mevyng[2] of his frendes there and in Normandy he was crowned Kyng of Englond at Westemester, the yere of oure Lord M'CXXXV., ayenst þe homage and fewte þat þey[3] made in Kyng Herry's days last passed to Maude Emperesse, his douȝtur, and to his (*sic*) yong sone Herry: wherefore in processe of tyme aftur Maude Emperesse with hur sone Herry, þat þo[4] was Duyk of Normandy, as ryȝt eyres, cam in to Englond wyth a gret hoste of men of werre a yenst Kyng Stevyn to clayme hur heritage. Then by syde Lyncolle they hedde a gret batayle, in the whiche batel Kyng Stevyn was take prisoner. And then aftur Kyng Stevyn confessed and sayde in playn parliament that Mawde the Emperesse the douȝtur of Kyng Herry and hur sone Herry, Duyk of Normandy, weryn ryȝt heyres to the Crown of Engelond; and by a poyntement that was made betwene the partys King Stevhen schold have the crown his lyfe duyryng. And then so wyth in ii. yere aftur his apoyntement, he dyed, that hadde irayned xix. yere. The whiche Kyng made in his days the Abbey of Feueresham, where he lyth in sepulture.

Also the secunde yere of thys Kyng foresayde Mile the sone of Water Consta[b]le, Erle of Herford, Lorde of Brekenok, and *Constabularius* of Englond and of al the Forest of Dene, the yere of our Lord a thousand, an hondred xxxv., fownded the hous of Lanthon[y] by syde Glouc[estre] by his lyve, and aftur his discece was buried in the chapetre hous of þe sayde place.

V.—Henricus Secundus, filius Matildae Imperatricis, regnavit XXXV. annos.[5] = *Alienora, filia Domini Ducis de Grene,*[6] *Regina Angliae.*[7]

- *Alienora, Regina Hispaniae.*[8]
- [*Ricardus Rex.*][9]
- *Iohannes, Comes de Mortayn in Normannia.*[10]
- *Galfridus, Dux Britanniae per maritagium.*[11]

HARRY THE SECUNDE, the sone of Maude the Emperesse and of Gefferey the Erle of Angeo, Maigne, a[nd] Torayne, aftur his cosyn Kyng Stephen was crowned at Westmester in the yere of oure Lord M'C. LIIII., and was Duyk of Normandie, and wedded the dowȝtur of Powle, Duyk of Gyen and Lord of Gascoygne, Dame Alionore þat was hur fadur eyre; wyth wham he hedde iii. sones:[12] Richard Cor Leonis; John, Erle of Mortaygne in Normandy, that was Kyng aftur his brother Richard; ande Gefferey, Duyk of Britayne by Dame Constaunce his wyf; also Dame Alionore the Qwene of Spayne. This Kyng hed of his fadres encritauns iii. erledames, that ys to say, Angeo, Maigne, and Toraigne, and of his moder's encritauns Englond and Normandi; and wyth his wyfe he hadde þe Duchie of Grene,[6] the Lordschip of Gascoine, where inne ys þe noble cite of Burdeuxs,[13] with mony oþer contres, townes, and castell[es,] and also iiii. erledames, that ys to say, Peitiers, Lymosyn, Champaigne, and Averne.[14] The Princes of þe Empiere sende to þe Kyng the crowne imperiall to have be

[1] Knew, understood (O.E. *wiste*, pret.)
[2] Moving, action.
[3] That is, the barons and bishops.
[4] Then.
[5] *Translation*: Henry the Second, son of Matilda the Empress, reigned 35 years.
[6] A mistake for 'Gyene' = Guienne, Aquitaine.
[7] *Translation*: Eleanor, daughter of the Duke of Guienne, Queen of England.
[8] *Translation*: Eleanor, Queen of Spain.
[9] *Translation*: King Richard.
[10] *Translation*: John, Count of Mortain in Normandy.
[11] *Translation*: Geoffrey, Duke of Brittany by marriage.
[11] Cole omits Henry the eldest son, who died in 1183, and Matilda, wife of Henry the Lion, and Joan, wife of William of Sicily.
[13] Bordeaux.
[14] Poitou, Limousin, Champagne, and Auvergne.

Emperour, and then he sende hit a yeyne by cause of kepyng of his gret eneritauns. The Kyng, aftur he hed regned xxxv. yere, discecyd, and ys buried in the Abbey of Ladys of Fountcuerart.[1]

VI.—Ricardus Rex, Cor Leonis, regnauit X. annos.[2]

RICHARDUS, COR LEONIS, hy and myȝty Prince, Duke of Normand[y,] Duk of Grene,[3] Lord of Gascoyne, Erle of Angeo, Maygne, Toraigne, Peitiers, Lymosyn, Champayne, and Auerne, was crowned at Westemester aftur his fadur in þe yere of oure Lord M^li C. IIII.^xx XIX.,[4] and was Erle of Peitiers, and weddyd Dame Beranger' the Qwene of Cipre, with wham he hadde his sone Richard that died in his fader's dayes. This Kyng and Kyng Ph[ilipp]e of Fraunce weren swore bretheren to make werre vp on the Saresones, and then conqwered in to Holylond gret contrey, mony citeys, townus, and castell[es]. And then, for be cawse the Kyng of Englond dede more feet of werre vp on the Sarezens with xxx. M^l Englisch men, Normauns, and Brytens, then the Kyng of Fraunce dede with lx. M^l of men of werre, so then envye regned be twene the bothe Kyngus, so þat þe Kyng of Fraunce returned in to his lond, and þen aftur þis Kyng discomfited in batail the Sowdan of Babilone. And then the sayde Kyng conquered the citee of Babilon, Achon, Ropem, and Darou,[5] and sette the sege by fore Ierusalem; so then vitayl' faylyng þat the Kyng removed his sege, and in his comyng touard Engeland the Duyk of Ostryge[6] toke hym prisoner and send hym to the Emperoure. And then the Kyng payed for his raunsome xxx^c M^l pownde, that ys to say iii. millyons of gold.[7] This Kyng regned x. yere, and lithe in sepulture at Fonteuerard,[1] save his hert ys at Roone.[8]

VII.—Johannes, Rex Angliae, regnauit decem et nouem annos.[9]

Henricus primogenitus.[10] — **Ricardus, Rex Almaniae, et Comes Cornubiae.*[11] — *Isabella Imperatrix.*[12] — *Eleanora, Comitissa de Pembrok.*[13] — *Iohanna, Regina Scotiae.*[14]

IOHN', Erle of Mortaigne in Normandie, aftur his brother Ric[hard] *Cor Leonis*, was crowned at Westemester, in the yere of oure Lord M^li CC. IX.,[15] and wedded Dame Ysabelle, the Erle ys douȝtur of Angoleme in Fraunce, with wham he hed Kyng Herry the III. and Richard, Erle of Cornewayle and Kyng of Almayne, and iii. douȝteres Isabelle, the Emperesse of Almayne, Elyanore, the Commettis of Pemproke, and Iane, the Qwene of Skottus. This Kyng hed werre vp on Ydre,[16] Kyng and Prince of Wales, and conquered her[17] londes. And

[1] Fontevrault (*Fons Ebroaldi*).

[2] *Translation*: King Richard, Lion's Heart, reigned 10 years.

[3] A mistake for 'Gyene' = Guienne.

[4] That is, 1199, a mistake for 1189.

[5] Cairo was called Babylon by the crusaders, but it is a mistake to say that it was captured by Richard. Achon = Acre. Darou was near the Euphrates. See Roger of Howden, iii. 180.

[6] Austria (in German *Oesterreich*).

[7] Cole apparently regarded 100,000 as a million.

[8] Rouen.

[9] *Translation*: John, King of England, reigned nineteen years.

[10] *Translation*: Henry firstborn.

[11] *Translation*: Richard, King of Almain [*i.e.*, King of the Romans], and Earl of Cornwall.

[12] *Translation*: Isabella, the Empress.

[13] *Translation*: Eleanor, Countess of Pembroke.

[14] *Translation*: Joan, Queen of Scotland.

[15] The date should be 1199.

[16] A mistake for Llewellin.

[17] Her = their (Old English *hcora*, gen. pl.) The plural pronoun probably refers to the Welsh, not to their King.

then in þe mene while Kyng Ph[ilip] of Fraunce conquered of Kyng Ioh[n'] ys heritage iii. erledames in Fraunce, þat ys to say Angeo, Maigne, and al mest al the Duchie of þe yles of Giersey and Garnesey. Also in his tyme Englonde was enterdyted by Pope Innocent the IIIe for þat cawse þat þe Kyng bownde þe reeme of Ingelond and Irelonde to the sayde Pope Innocent and to his successoures for euer more yeldyng to Synt Petrus Churche of Roome yerly for Englond vii.^c marke and for Irlond iii.^c mark, and was not performed; also þat the Kyng wold not receyve Sir Symon Langton þat þe Pope hed presentyd to þe benefice of Canterbury. This Kyng was poysond in etyng of chiries that he loved wel by a monke of þe Abbeye of Swyneshed in Lyncolne schire: the monk toke þe asay[1] as þe maner ys, where of þey dieden bothe. This Kyng ys in sepulture in the modur churche of Wyrceter, and reygned xix yere.

* Thes Richard, Erle of Cornewaile and Kyng of Almayne, foundede the Abbey of Haylis in the yere of oure Lord M^li CC. LI.

Edmundus, Comes Cornubiae.[2] These Edmunde, Erle of Cornewayl, aftur his fadur brow3t the Holy Blod out of the Castel of Trevelens in Almayne vn to the Abbey of Haylys.

VIII.—Henricus Tertius, Rex Angliae, regnauit lii. annos.[3] = *Elianora, filia Comitis de Province, Regina Angliae.*[4]

Margareta. Edwardus. Edmundus. Beatrix. Katerina. Ricardus. Iohannes. Willelmus. Henricus

HARRY THE IIIe aftur his fadur was crowned at Glouceter at þe age of ix. yere, and when he hed regned iiii. yere he was crowned a yeyn at Westemester in þe yere of oure Lord M^l CC. XX., and tooke to his wyfe Elianore, the Erlys dow3tur of Prouynce, with wham he had his first begoten sone Sir Edward with the Long Schankes. In the [y]ere of oure [Lord] M^l CC. LXIIII. was the Batel of Leus in Kent betwene the Kyng and his barons. And in the yere suyng was the Batel of Euesham at þe Batel Welle, in the whiche batelle dyed Symon Mounford, Erle of Chester,[5] and also mony kny3tes and skuyers to gret nombre. Also in thes Kyngus days Synt Thomas, Archebyschop of Caunterbury, was translat aftur þat he hed be in grave fifty yer, þat dyed[6] for the ry3t of Holy Churche. This Kyng regned lii. yere and ly3th at Westemester.

[1] That is, the monk ate of the poisoned cherries to assure the King that they were not poisoned. There is no contemporary record of the poisoning of King John by the Swineshead monk, the account that is adopted by Shakespeare. Roger of Wendover, ii. 196, followed by Matthew of Paris, ii. 668, simply says that John died of a surfeit of pears and new cider. Thomas Wykes (*Annales Monastici*, iv. 59) has already the tale of the poisoning, although he gives it with reserve. Walter of Hemingborough, i. 252, is the author who really gave it currency, as his account was followed by Ranulph Higden, in his *Polychronicon*, viii. 196, the great history book of the later Middle Ages in England.

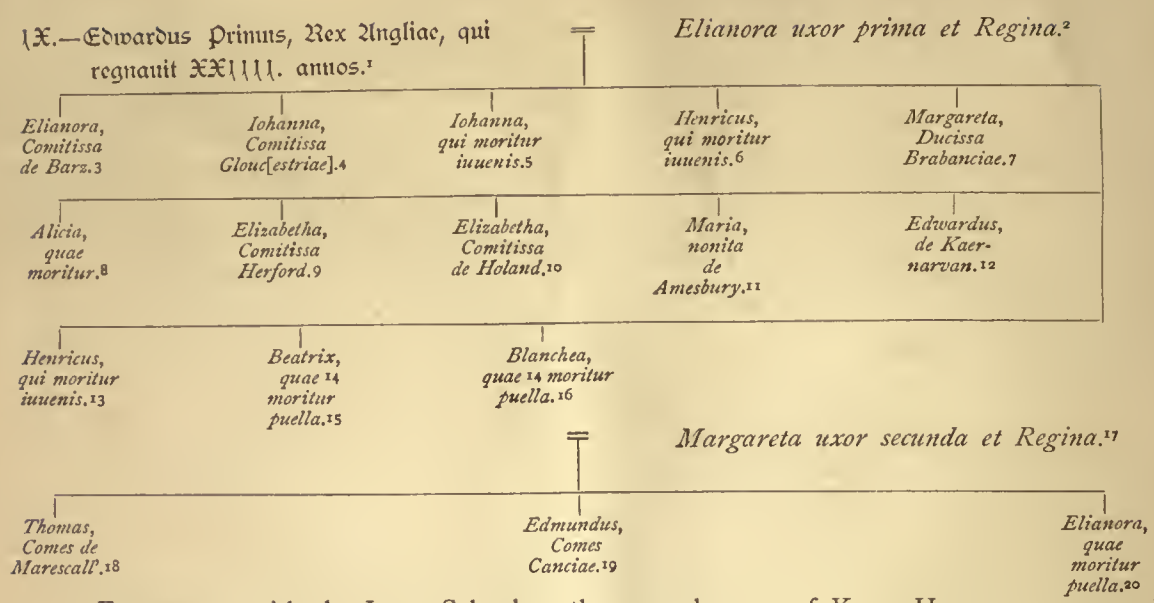
[2] *Translation*: Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

[3] *Translation*: Henry the Third, King of England, reigned 52 [should be 57] years.

[4] *Translation*: Eleanor, daughter of the Earl of Provence, Queen of England.

[5] A mistake for Leicester.

[6] The words 'that died' are interlined.



EDDEWARD with the Long Schankes, the secunde sone of Kyng Harry, was crowned aftur his fadur, in as muche that Edmunde his brother hed resyned in open Parlement the ryȝt of the crowne to his sayde brother for as muche as he hed a croked bak and was defetid' in his person,[21] reservyng to hym and to his heyres thei Countes[22] of Lancastre, Lyncolne, and Leycetur, and wedded the Qwene of Nauerne,[23] with wham he hadde ii. sones Thomas and Harry, of whos lyne ys come Blanche the eyre of Lancastre, the modur of Kyng Harry the IIII. Thes Kyng conquered Scotteland a yenst Kyng Alisaundre of þat lond, and hadde to his first wyfe Elianore, the Kyngus douȝtur of Spayne, with wham he hadde Kyng Edward of Carneruan and dyuerse sonys and douȝturs, as here perethe opynly. And aftur hur discece, he weddyd Margaret, the Kyngus douȝtur of Frauns, by wham he hed Thomas, Erle Marchal, and Edmonde, the Erle of Kent, and Elianore. In the yere of oure Lord M[l] CC. LXXVII. was the Batel of Foukyrke,[24] where diede lxx.[ml.] of Scottys. Then aftur died þis nobul Kyng, aftur þat he hedde regned xxiiii. ȝere,[25] and ys buryed in his grave at þe nobul monasterye of Westemester.

[1] *Translation*: Edward the First, King of England, who reigned 24 [should be 35] years.

[2] *Translation*: Eleanor, first wife and Queen.

[3] *Translation*: Eleanor, Countess of Barre.

[4] *Translation*: Joan, Countess of Gloucester.

[5] *Translation*: 'Joan, who died young.' This is obviously a mistake for John, Edward's eldest son, born in 1266 (*Annales Londoniensis*, i., 71; *Liber de Antiquis Legibus*, p. 87). He died in 1271; *Lib. de Antiq. Legg.*, p. 143.

[6] *Translation*: Henry, who died young.

[7] *Translation*: Margaret, Duchess of Brabant.

[8] *Translation*: Alice, who died.

[9] *Translation*: Elizabeth, Countess of Hereford.

[10] *Translation*: Elizabeth, Countess of Holland.

[11] *Translation*. Mary, a nun of Amesbury.

[12] *Translation*: Edward of Caernarvon.

[13] *Translation*: 'Henry, who died young.' This is probably a mistake for Alfonso, since Henry has been already mentioned. Alfonso was born at Bordeaux in 1273; *Lib. de Antiq. Legg.*, p. 170. He died in 1284; *Annales London.*, i. 92; Matthew of Westminster, p. 411.

[14] *quae*,] 'qui,' MS.

[15] *Translation*: Beatrice, who died a girl.

[16] *Translation*: Blanche, who died a girl.

[17] *Translation*: Margaret second wife and Queen.

[18] *Translation*: Thomas, Earl Marshall.

[19] *Translation*: Edmund, Earl of Kent.

[20] *Translation*: Eleanor, who died a girl.

[21] This Lancastrian fiction that Edmund Crouchback was the eldest son of Henry III. does not agree with the description, in the account of Henry III., of Edward as 'his first begoten sone.'

[22] Countes = Earldoms.

[23] Navarre.

[24] Falkirk.

[25] Edward I. really reigned 34 years and seven months.

X.—Edwardus Secundus, Rex Angliae, qui regnauit XXti annos.[1] = *Isabella uxor Edwardi Secundi.*[2]

- *Edwardus.*
- *Iohannes Eltham, Comes Cornubiae.*[3]
- *Iohanna, Regina Scotiae.*[4]
- *Elena, Comitissa de Goldura.*[5]

EDWARD OF KAERNARVAN was crowned aftur his fadur at Westmester in the yere of oure Lorde M^l. CCC.[6] and wedded Isabel, the douȝtur of Kyng of Fraunce, to wham apperteyned the ryȝt of þe crowne of Fraunce aftur Kyng Charles hur brother þat hed no ysue. And in yere of oure Lord M^l. CCC. XII. this Kyng hed batayl with the Skottus at Streuelyn,[7] and lost þe feeld. And in the yere of Oure Lorde M^l. CCC. XXI. this Kyng let take his uncle Thomas, Erle of Lancastre, and mony barouns, and were beheded at Pontfret. And aftur this the Kyng was putte in ward at Kyllyngworth,[8] and so by Parleament was deposed of the crowne. And his sone Edward was crowned. And then aftur, in the Castel of Berkeley, this Kyng was slayn with a hot yren broche[9] put in his fundament. And aftur þat [he] hed reygned xx. yere and was slayn, he was caried to Gloucestre, and his body buryed in þe Abbay of Synt Petur, wher mony mervell[es] han[10] be sey and wrouȝt, as bokes þer and scripture bereth record

XI.—Edwardus Tertius, Rex Angliae, de Wyndesore.[11] =

- *Edwardus, Princeps Walliae.*[12]
- *Isabella, Comitissa Herford'.*[13]
- *Iohanna, Regina Hispaniae.*[14]
- *Willelmus, Hattefeld.*
- *Leonell, Dux Clarenciae.*[15]
- *Iohannes, Dux Lancastriae.*[16]
  - *Edmundus, Dux Eboracensis.*[17]
  - *Blanchia.*
  - *Maria.*
  - *Margareta.*
  - *Willelmus de Wyndesore.*
  - *Thomas, Dux Glouc-[estriae].*[18]

EDWARDE OF WYNDESORE was crowned in his fadur days ad Westemester in the yere of oure Lord M^l CCC. XVI.,[19] and hadde to his wyfe Dame Philippe, the Erlys Douȝtur of Henaud,[20] and hed vi. sonys and v. douȝturs. In the yere of oure Lord M^l CCC. XLVI. was the Batell of Durham, where was slayn Dauid, Kyng of Skottus.[21] And in the yere of oure Lord M^l CCC. LVI. Edward, Prince of Walys, the Kyngus eldyst sone, tooke at the

[1] *Translation*: Edward the Second, King of England, who reigned twenty years.
[2] *Translation*: Isabella, wife of Edward the Second.
[3] *Translation*: John Eltham, Earl of Cornwall.
[4] *Translation*: Joan, Queen of Scotland.
[5] *Translation*: Ellen [Eleanor,] Countess of Gueldres.
[6] A mistake for 1307.
[7] Bannockburn, near Stirling.
[8] Kenilworth.
[9] broche = spit.
[10] han = have (*han* is a contraction of *haven*, the pl. form).
[11] *Translation*: Edward the Third, King of England, of Windsor.
[12] *Translation*: Edward, Prince of Wales.
[13] *Translation*: Isabella, Countess of Hereford.
[14] *Translation*: Joan, Queen of Spain.
[15] *Translation*: Lionel, Duke of Clarence.
[16] *Translation*: John, Duke of Lancaster.
[17] *Translation*: Edmund, Duke of York.
[18] *Translation*: Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.
[19] A mistake for 1326, or 1327 according to the New Style.
[20] Hainault.
[21] King David was captured, not slain, at the Battle of Neville's Cross, near Durham, in 1346. See the Chronicle of Geoffrey the Baker of Swinebrook, ed. Bond, p. 88.

Batayl of Peytiers[1] Kyng John' of Fraunce, and brouȝt hym to Burdeuxs,[2] and so into Englond. This nobul Kyng dyed to Westemister, þan men hym bere,[3] that worschipfully hed reygned lii. ȝere.

[4] Thes Edward, Prins of Walcs, wedded Dame Elianore of Kent, and was fadur to Kyng Richard.

Leonelle, Duk of Clarense, wedded the Erles douȝtur of Vlster and was hur fadur eyre. Edmunde, Erle of March, weddid the douȝtur of Sir Leonell' and his eyre. [His son] Rogere, Erle of þe March' and of Vlster, wedded Alys, the Erlis douȝtur of Kent. [His son] Edmund, Erle of Marche, had no yssu, so his systur ys eyre. Anne sister and eyre of Edmund, Erle of þe March', weddid þes Richard of York, Erle of Cambreg.

Edmunde, Duyk of York, weddud Kyng Petur ys douȝtur of Spayne with wham he hadde —Edmund,[5] the Duyk of York, þat died in þe Batayl of Achincourt þe yere of Oure Lord M[l] IIII[c] XV.—Richard, Erle of Cambrige, wedded Dame Anne þe sister and eyre of Edmund, Erle of þe Marche and Vlster [and had issue] Richard, Duk of York aftur his oncle and Erle of þe March and Vlster by his modur, [father of] Edward, Erle of the Marche;[6] John',[7] Erle of Rutteland; Georges; Anne, Duchesse of Exceter; Elizabeth.

Thomas, Duk of Glouc[estre,] wedded the Erlys douȝtur of Herford, with wham he had his douȝtur Anne.[8]

XLI—Richard the Secund, Kyng of Englond, Prynce Edward sone, þat dyed with owt issue.

RICHARD, the sone of Prynce Edward, was Kyng aftur his grauntfadur Kyng Edward, and wedded Dame Anne, the Kyngus douȝtur of Beeme,[9] and Isabelle, the Kyngus douȝtur of Fraunce, and had no issu, and was deposed of þe croun by Herry, Erle of Derby, the sone of John' of Gaunt, Duk of Lancastre. This Kyng regned xxii. ȝere, and lythe at Westemester in sepulture.

[[10]DESCENT OF THE HOUSE OF LANCASTER.]

Thomas, Erle of Lancastre, Lyncol', and Leycetur aftur his fadur Edmunde [son of Henry III.], and was put to deth by Kyng Edward of Karenarvan.

Herry, the secunde sone of Edmunde of Bullyngbroke, was Erle of Lankestre, Leycetur and Lyncolle aftur his brother Thomas.

Harry, Duk of Lankastre, ȝaf his douȝtur Dame Blanch in mariage to John' of Gaunt the iii. sone of Kyng Edward.

Blanche, the douȝtur of þe Duk of Lancastre and his eyre, was wedded to John' of Gaunt the iii. sone of Kyng Edward, with whom þis lady hadde Kyng Herry the IIII., Philippe, Quene of Portyngale, and Elizabeth, Contes of Huntyndon.

[1] Poitiers.
[2] Bordeaux.
[3] Buried.
[4] The following notices are taken from the pedigree notices.
[5] Should be 'Edward.'
[6] Afterwards Edward IV.
[7] A mistake for Edmund.
[8] The Bouchier and Stafford descents are here carefully set out by Cole.
[9] Bohemia.
[10] It has been found necessary to here group together the notices of the descent of the House of Lancaster, which are given in Cole's pedigree in their proper places.

John of Gaunt, the sone of Kyng Edward, was Duk of Lancastre by his wyfe Dame Blanche, with wham he had Kyng Herri IIII., the Quene of Portyngale, and the Contesse of Huntyndon. Then he tok Kateryne Swynford, with wham he had iii. sones and a douȝtur, and þen he weddide þe Lady.[1]

Katerine Swynford was paramour to the Duk of Lancastre, and aftur þey were wedded, and atte þe weddy[n]g her' children were put vndur þe palle and so mad legit[imate].

XIII.—Harry the IIII., Kyng of Englond, the sone of John' of Gaunt, þat regned XIIII. yere.

HARRY THE IIII., the sone of John' of Gaunt, Duk of Lancastre, was Erle of Derby, and was crowned Kyng in Kyng Richardis dayes at Westemester, in the yere of Oure Lord M[l] CCCCI., and had wedded the Erle douȝtur of Herford, with wham he hadde iiii. sonys and ii. douȝtours. And in the yere of Oure Lord a thowsand CCCC. III. was the Batayl of Shrewysbury betwene the Kyng and Harry Percy, and the sayde Harry Percy, Erle of Norhumburlond in the same batail died and mony oþer mo[2] vp on his partie, and vp on the Kyngus partie Humfray, Erle of Stafford, John' Blont, and oþer mony mo. This Kyng regnyd ful xiiii. ȝere, and died, and lyth at Caunturbury. [3]This Kyng held a Parleament at Glouc[ester,] the ix. yere of his regne, be gynnyng þe sayde Parleament at Alhaloutyd,[4] and so contynued til Midwynter next suyng.

XIV—Henricus Quintus, Rex Angliae et Conquaestor Franciae.[5]

HARRY THE FIFTHE of that name was crowned aftur his fadur at Westemester in the yere of Oure Lord M[l] IIII[c] and XIIII. And ther he conquered a gret party of Fraunce with the nobul cite of Parys, and also al the Duchie of Normandie except the Mownte Synt Michel. This Kyng wedded Dame Katerine, the douȝtur of Kyng Charles of Fraunce, with wham he hadde his sone Kyng Herry the VI. And in the yere of Oure Lorde M[l] CCCC. XV. he gate the Batelle of Achyncourt a yenst the pusaunce[6] of Fraunce, where were take the Dukes of Orleauns and Burbon, and oþer lordes mony mo; and then with the Kyng maden pees fynial the Dukes of Burgoyn and Bretayne. This Kyng dyed in þe Castel of Boys Vyncens, and his bonys ben at Westmenstre in sepulture, that regned IX. yere and a half.

XV.—H[enricus Sextus, Rex Angliae.][7]

HARRY THE VI. of that name was crowned aftur his fadur at Westmester in his age of [ ] ȝere, in the yere of Oure Lord M[l] CCCC. XX.[8] And in the secunde yere suyng was crowned Kyng of Fraunce in Our Lady Cherche[9] of Parys. This Kyng tooke to his wyfe Margarete, the Kyngus douȝtur of Cicile,[10] whit wham he had his sone Edward, Pryns of Wales,[11] þat aftur þat he come from Fraunce with his modur with a gret ost was sley at þe Batel by syde Tewkesbur[y], þe yere of Oure Lord M[l] CCCC. LXXII.

[1] The descendants of John of Gaunt and Katherine Swinford are here omitted.

[2] mo = more (Old English *mā*).

[3] This note about the Gloucester parliament is an addition.

[4] Alhaloutyd = the feast of All Hallows, All Saints, November 1.

[5] *Translation*: Henry the Fifth, King of England and Conqueror of France.

[6] Puissance, power.

[7] *Translation*: Henry the Sixth, King of England.

[8] Should be 1422.

[9] That is, the Church of Notre Dame.

[10] Margaret, daughter of Réné, Count of Guise, afterwards Duke of Lorraine and Anjou, titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem.

[11] From here to the end is an addition made by Cole after the Battle of Tewkesbury, which was fought on May 4, 1471, not in 1472, as here given.

List of Marginal Notes to the Roll

MOST of the following notes are written in the margin in an Elizabethan hand. These are here printed in ordinary type. There are, in addition, some other notes written in a hand of a little later date: these are here printed in small capitals. The references to paragraphs relate to the entries only, as the Italic and other headings are not counted. A marginal note to a heading is referred to by the 'heading.'

Page 2, col. 1, par. 1: 'The Towllsey. Thomas Webley's howse.' Par. 2: 'Parcells of Richard Barnes' howse.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Mr. Lankesone.'

Page 4, col. 1, par. 1: 'The rest of the same howse' (referring to Richard Barnes' house). Par. 2: 'Another parte of the same howse.' Par. 3: 'Parsonage of All Saintes.' Par. 4: 'Langford ye tayller howldeth of Thomas Kynge.' Par. 5: 'Mr. Semys land in tenure of Ric. Edwardes.' Par. 7: 'Mr. Woodwardes landes in tenure of Walter Muse' (?)—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'H. Cardmaker.' Par. 3: 'Mr. Semys, G. Hutchines.' Par. 4: 'Boocher's land, G. Hutchins.' Par. 5: 'Gybbes howse.'

Page 6, col. 1, par. 4: 'Mr. Garmon's howse.' —**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Chambers.' Par. 2: 'the Bell.' Par. 3: 'Wm. Groves.' Par. 4: 'Purlwent.'

Page 8, col. 1, line 3 from top: 'SCRUDELANE.' Par. 1: 'Scryven the Smythe.' Par. 2: 'Thomas Hill, goldsmythe.' Par. 3: 'Mr. Woodcoks.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Purlwent.' At the end: 'TRAVELL LANE.' Par. 2: 'Whitharte.' Par. 3: 'Mr. Pates' lan[d] late in tenure of Mr. Wallis, nowe Widdow Woodward.'

Page 10, col. 1, par. 1: 'Hill, mercer.' In hand of about A.D. 1500: 'Lanthon.' Par. 2: 'John Harvies,' and 'IN FINE SMITHSTREETE' (= at the end of Smith Street).—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'VENELLA SANCTAE MARIAE' (= St. Mary's Lane). Par. 3: 'Widow Woodward.' Par. 4: 'Crypt Parsonage.'

Page 12, col. 1, par. 2: 'Mrs. Lygons.' Par. 3: 'Widdow Walker's howse.' Par. 4: 'Dobbes, baker.' Par. 5: 'PORTA FRATRUM PRAEDICATORUM' (= Gate of the Friars Preachers).—**Col. 2,** par. 3: 'SHEEPLANE.'

Page 14, col. 1, par. 1: 'Mr. Lock, smythe.' Par. 2: 'Ric. Lane's land, in tenure of Hue Gye and Horwood.' Par. 4: 'Paynter's howse.'—**Col. 2,** heading: 'TRAVELL LANE.'

Page 18, col. 1, at the end of Italic heading: 'SCILICET, USQUE AD DICTUM TENEMENTUM ANGULARE PRIORIS LANTHONII IN PARTE ORIENTALI ET AUSTRALI CORNERIO EIUSDEM UENELLAE DE SMITHSTREETE' = to wit, to the said corner tenement of the Prior of Llanthony on the eastern side and at the southern corner of the same lane of Smith Street. Par. 1: 'SMITH STREETE.' Par. 5: 'SATIRESLANE.'—**Col. 2,** heading: 'SCRUDDE LANE.'

Page 20, col. 1, par. 1: 'ALTERA PARS UENELLAE DE SMITHSTREETE' = the other side of the lane of Smith Street.—**Col. 2,** heading: 'GORE LANE.'

Page 22, col. 1, par. 1: 'GORE LANE.'

Page 26, col. 1, par. 1: 'BOCHERIA' = the Butchery.—**Col. 2,** par. 3: 'Mr. Sargeant.' Par. 5: 'Mr. Dobbes.'

Page 28, col. 2, par. 2: 'Mr. Hollydayes.' Par. 3: 'Henry Cugley.' Par. 4: 'John Bawghes.' Par. 5: 'Mr. Hobbes.'

Page 30, col. 1, par. 2: 'Mercers.' Par. 5: 'Mr. Pates' howse.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'GRACELANE.' Par. 3: 'MAWERDINSLANE.'

Page 32, col. 1, par. 1: 'Sargantes shoppes.' Par. 2: 'Mr. Wardes howses.'—**Col. 2,** par. 4: 'IRONMONGER ROWE.'

Page 34, col. 2, par. 4: 'Craftislane.' Heading: 'INTER KINGSBORD ET ECCLESIA TRINITY' = Between the King's Bord and Trinity Church.

Page 36, col. 1, par. 2: 'GORELANE.'—**Col. 2,** heading: 'CRAFTISLANE.' Par. 6: 'TRINITY LANE, CRAFTIS LANE.'

Page 38, col. 1, par. 3: 'Ric. Herbertes h[owse],' and 'BROADSMITHSTREETE, PARS ORIENTALIS ET BORIALIS,' = Broadsmith Street, eastern and northern side.

Page 40, col. 1, heading: 'BROADSMITHSTREETE, PARS OCCIDENTALIS' = Broadsmith Street, western side.—**Col. 2,** first heading: 'LICH LANE.' Third heading: 'WESTYATESTREET.'

Page 42, col. 1, par. 6: 'Wm. Shingleton's house,' and 'DE BROADSMITHSTREETE UERSUS OCCIDENTEM' = of Broadsmith Street towards the west. —**Col. 2,** par. 2: 'Ric. Theyre.' Par. 3: 'Wid. Rowe.' Par. 4: 'Hurttell's howse houlden of Rowla[nd] Atkins.' Par. 5: 'Hudson, tayllor, to Mr. Mychell.' Par. 6: 'Chrystofer Caple.'

Page 44, col. 1, par. 1: 'Mr. Bestes howse.' Par. 2: 'Wm. Walles howse.' Par. 3 and two following paragraphs: 'Wm. Tyler and Mr. Sankey.' —**Col. 2,** par. 2: 'The parcellys and other tenementes adyoynynge.' Heading: 'ABBEY LANE.'

Page 46, col. 1, par. 1: see note to page 44, col. 1, par. 3. Par. 3: 'The Boothalle,' and 'BOTHALL.' Par. 5: 'The Bere.'—**Col. 2,** heading: 'ROTTEN REWE.' Par. 3: 'ECCLESIA SANCTI NICHOLAI' (= Church of St. Nicholas,) and 'The new howse buyld by Mr. Rame' (?). Par. 4: 'Parte of Widdow Baker's howse.' Par. 5: 'Part of Widdow Baker's howse.'

Page 48, col. 1, par. 2: 'Walker, cutler.' Par. 3: 'Cookes' and 'CASTELL LANE.' Par. 4: 'The Crowne and Arthur Savage.'—**Col. 2,** heading: 'ARCHDEKEN LANE.'

Page 50, col. 1, par. 1: 'A bachern' = bakery, from O.E. 'bæc-ern, *pistrinum*;' Ælfric, ed. Zupitza, 316, 14. Par. 2: 'A bat[c]hern.'—**Col. 2,** heading 1: 'EBRUGGE STREETE.' Heading 2: 'POWKELONE.'

Page 52, col. 2, heading 1: 'DOCKHAM LANE.' Heading 2: 'INTER PONTES' = between the Bridges.

Page 54, col. 1, par. 2: 'Mr. Sanford sold to Grig.' Par. 3: 'The George,' and 'WALKERSLANE.' Par. 4: 'John Vaughan's.'

Page 56, col. 2, par. 4: 'HOSPITALE BARTH[OLOMAEI]' = Bartholomew's Hospital. Par. 5: the blank space for the 'I' of 'Item' has been erroneously filled up with *au*, making it *autem*, in the second hand.

Page 58, col. 1, par. 5: 'Swanleys.' Par. 6: 'FOREIN BRIDG.'—**Col. 2,** heading: 'Grace Lane.'

Page 60, col. 1, par. 5: 'John Lytles' and, in a hand of about A.D. 1500, 'Infirmarius' = Infirmarer (the keeper of the infirmary).

Page 66, col. 2, heading: 'ALTA CRUX, VICUS BORIALIS' = The High Cross, the North Street.' Par. 1: 'Wm. Sargeant.' Par. 2: 'Thomas Rytche.' Par. 3: 'Parte of Walter Tyler's.' Par. 4: 'th' other parte.'

Page 68, col. 1, par. 3: 'COWLE BRIDG.' Par. 4: 'Thomas Luges tanhowse.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Mr. Hassardes ent[ry] exchaunged.' Par. 2: 'Parcell of Mr. Hassardes, as I think.' Par. 3: 'Mr. Dennys landes, in tenure of Whytfyld.' Par. 4: 'Parcell of Mr. Hassardes.'

Page 70, col. 1, par. 3: 'PORTA OCCIDENTALIS' = West Gate. Par. 4: 'St. Aldate's Lane.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Mr. Hassardes entry, exchanged with the Abbott' (the second sentence is an addition in the same hand). Par. 2: 'Richard Whytfeld.' Par. 4: 'Mr. Hassardes howse, parcell.'

Page 72, col. 1, heading: 'OXEBODE LANE.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Mrs. Mores howse.' Par. 2: 'John Kekes, the Swanne.' Par. 3: 'Phillip Jenkins in tenure of Bykenell.' Par. 4: 'Mr. Semys tenure.'

Page 74, col. 2, par. 1: 'Mrs. Hides, in tenure of Roberte Flesshall.' Par. 3: 'George Francum, the Maydenhed.'

Page 78, col. 1, heading 1: 'NEWE INNE LANE.' Heading 2: 'EXTRA INNER NORTHGATE' = outside the Inner Northgate. Par. 4: 'VERSUS HEARE LANE' = towards Heare Lane.—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Stratfordes howse.' Par. 3: 'Vicaredge howse.'

Page 82, col. 1, par. 1: 'LA HURST.'

Page 84, col. 1, par. 1: 'HEARE LANE.' Heading: 'CRUX' = Cross.—**Col. 2,** par. 4: 'Mr Pates land.'

Page 86, col. 1, heading: 'HEARE LANE.'—**Col. 2,** par. 1: 'Henry Pace. Mr. Smythes land.' Par. 2: 'Edward Dykyns.' Par. 3: 'ECCLESIA SANCTI MARTINI' = St. Martin's Church.

Page 88, col. 1, heading: 'Inter portas boreales' = between the north gates.—**Col. 2,** par. 3: 'Thomas Derest.' Par. 4: 'Mr. Cugleys.'

Page 90, col. 2, par. 2: 'Mr. Smythe.' Par. 3: 'Mr. Smythe.'

Page 98, col. 1, heading: 'EXTRA PORTAM BOREALEM FORINSCECAM' = outside the outer North Gate.

Page 100, col. 1, heading: 'FEETLANE.'

Page 102, col. 1, heading: 'DE PORTA BOREALI FORINSCECA UERSUS FEETLANE' = of the outer North Gate towards Feet Lane.

Page 104, col. 1, heading: 'A Porta Boreali forinsceca' = from the outer North Gate.

Page 108, col. 1, heading: 'SMITH STREETE.'

Page 110, col. 1, heading: 'BARELAND.'

Page 112, col. 1, par. 2: 'CASTELL LANE.' Par. 6: 'Walkers' Lane.'

Critical Notes to the Rental

1 *burgensium,*] 'burgencium,' MS.

2 *seriatim,*] 'sereatim,' MS.

3 The amount has been erased, and another sum, partly erased, added in different ink. There appears to be some figures before the 'iiis.'

4 Erased, or worn off. The building here recorded as being moved to Hair Lane, is described in Hair Lane at page 80, col. 1.

5 *cognosci,*] 'cong-,' MS.

6 *uacat,*] 'uac3' = *uacet*, MS.

7 Originally written 'cook' (?), but the middle of the word has been erased.

8 *unum,*] 'unam,' MS.

9 The word 'ualet' (= it is worth) is written above this word.

10 *secunda,*] 'secundam,' MS.

11 *quem,*] 'quod,' MS.

12 *tenuerunt,*] 'tenuit,' with stroke over *i*, evidently to alter it to *tenuerunt*, MS.

13 *adhaerens,*] 'aderentem,' MS.

14 *quae tempore Regis,*] 'quod temporibus Regum,' MS.

15 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

16 The name of the house and the amount paid for landgavel have been erased, and, consequently, the ℭ.

17 *dimissum,*] 'dimissa,' MS.

18 *tecto,*] 'tectu,' MS.

19 *circumsaeptam,*] '-ceptam,' MS.

20 *iacens,*] 'iacentem,' MS.

21 *tempore Regis,*] 'temporibus Regum,' MS.

22 *adiacentiis,*] 'adiacentia,' MS.

23 *lapideam,*] 'lapidiam,' MS.

24 The writ of *cessauit per biennium* (he has ceased for two years) was the writ sued out to recover possession of a tenement when the tenant had failed to render the rents or services therefor due, and, having no sufficient goods to satisfy distraint for the rent, etc., in arrear, suffered it to lie unoccupied for two years. See Fitzherbert, *Nouvelle Natura Breuium*, fo. 208 H.

25 *tempore,*] 'temporibus,' MS.

26 *Edwardus,*] 'Edwardi,' MS.

27 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

28 *Willelmus,*] 'Willelmi,' MS.

29 *tenuerunt,*] 'tenuit,' MS.

30 *illa,*] 'illam,' MS.

31 *Dominae,*] 'Domini,' MS.

32 *introitus,*] 'introitum,' MS.

33 *uacat,*] 'uacet,' MS.

34 *tempore,*] 'temporibus,' MS.

35 *omnes,*] 'omnia,' MS.

36 *existentes,*] 'existentia,' MS.

37 *uacat,*] 'uacet,' MS.

38 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

39 *tempore Regis,*] 'temporibus Regum,' MS.

40 *Edmundi,*] 'Edmundy,' MS.

41 *Aurifaber,*] 'Aurifabre,' intended as a gen. fem. *aurifabrae*, MS.

42 *occidentem,*] 'occidens,' MS.

43 The words 'Edwardi Secundi Edwardus le Tauerner' are underlined as if for deletion. They occur below in their proper place. The name of Luke of Cornwall is apparently left as one of the tenants *temp.* Henry III.

44 *boreali,*] 'boriali,' MS.

45 *separatim,*] 'ceparatim,' MS.

46 *existens,*] 'existentem,' MS.

47 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

48 *Willelmus,*] 'Willelmi,' MS.

49 *scribuntur,*] 'scribitur,' MS.

50 *idem,*] 'iidem,' MS.

51 *quam,*] 'quod,' MS.

52 *Regum,*] 'Regis,' MS.

53 *suorum,*] 'sui,' MS.

54 *Seruitii,*] 'seruitiae,' MS.

55 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

56 *Cornerium de Powkelane.*] Cancelled, MS.

57 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

58 *illa,*] 'illud,' MS.

59 *Cantariae,*] 'Canteriae,' MS.

60 *separatim,*] 'ceparatim,' MS.

61 *Iuuenis,*] 'Iuuenus,' MS.

62 *diuisa,*] 'diuisum,' MS.

63 *Willelmus,*] 'Willelmi,' MS.

64 *de,*] 'le,' MS.

65 *adiacenti,*] 'adiacente*m*,' MS.

66 *le,*] 'de,' MS.

67 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

68 *annexa,*] 'annecta,' MS.

69 *dictum,*] 'dictam,' MS.

70 *temporibus,*] 'tempore,' MS.

71 *muri,*] 'mure,' MS.

72 *temporibus,*] 'tempore,' MS.

73 The words 'vs. scilicet pro lampade in firmario' (5s. to wit for the lamp in the infirmary) have been added in a larger hand.

74 *tempore Regis,*] 'temporibus Regum,' MS.

75 *continet,*] 'continent,' with the third *n* dotted for expunction, MS.

76 *tempore,*] 'temporibus,' MS.

77 *quae,*] 'quos,' MS.

78 *duabus,*] 'duobus,' MS.

79 *diuersi,*] 'diuisi,' MS.

80 *tota,*] 'totam,' MS.

81 *de,*] 'le,' MS.

82 *Roberti,*] 'Roberte,' MS.

83 *columbario,*] 'collumbar.,' MS.

84 *pertinens,*] 'pertinent.,' MS.

85 The second portion of this entry, from the semi-colon, is an addition, but in the same hand.

86 *Roberto,*] 'Roberti,' MS.

87 *quae,*] 'ubi,' MS.

88 *occupabant,*] 'occupabantur,' MS.

89 *continet,*] 'continent,' MS.

90 *quam,*] 'quae,' MS.

91 *mansionem,*] 'mancionem,' MS.

92 *Philippi.*] Written twice in MS.

93 *tenuit,*] 'tenuerunt,' MS.

94 *Thomas,*] 'Thonns,' MS.

95 See note 24.

96 *praedictae,*] 'praedicti,' MS.

97 *cognosci,*] 'cognoscere,' MS.

98 *principale,*] 'principalem,' MS.

99 *dictae,*] 'dicti,' MS.

100 *Cirenstrensis,*] 'Cirenstrenc.,' MS.

101 *Regum,*] 'Regis,' MS.

102 See note 24.

103 *carnificis,*] 'carnifice,' MS.

104 *incipiendo,*] 'incipient.,' MS.

105 *intrinsecam,*] 'intrincecam,' MS.

107 *idem,*] 'iidem,' MS.

106 *separatim,*] 'ceparatim,' MS.

108 *orientem,*] 'oriens,' MS.

109 *contiguum,*] 'contiguam,' MS.

110 The MS. has here an unnecessary 'ıłł' = *illi, illa,* etc. (For *Margareta* read *Margaretae.*)

111 *Willelmus,*] 'Willelmi,' MS.

112 *sui,*] 'suae,' MS.

113 *mansiones,*] 'manciones,' MS.

114 *seriatim,*] 'cereatim,' MS. Probably a mistake for *separatim* 'separately.'

115 *uillae,*] 'uilli,' MS.

116 *ubi,*] 'uby,' MS.

117 *diuisi,*] 'diuisam,' MS.

118 *le,*] 'de,' MS.

119 *Alexandri,*] 'Allexandri,' MS.

120 *cum,*] 'quod,' MS.

121 *idem,*] 'iidem,' MS.

122 *Adam,*] 'Adae,' MS.

123 *Ricardus,*] 'Ricardi,' MS.

124 *forinsecam,*] 'forincecam,' MS.

125 *seriatim,*] 'cereatim,' MS.

126 The words 'Abbas Sancti Petri' = the Abbot of Saint Peter are underlined in the MS. for expunction.

127 *construxerunt,*] 'construxit,' MS.

128 *quae,*] 'quod,' MS.

129 *contigua,*] 'contiguum,' MS.

130 *adiacens,*] 'adiacentem,' MS.

131 *eandem,*] 'idem,' MS.

132 *Seruitii,*] 'Seruitiae,' MS.

133 *principali,*] 'principale,' MS.

134 The word *tenet* = holds is underlined in MS. for expunction.

135 *Primi,*] 'Prima,' MS.

136 *semitam,*] 'sem*m*itam,' MS.

137 *tempore,*] 'temporibus,' MS.

138 The word 'Nicholaus' is underlined in MS. for expunction. The name may be 'Ang[er] Cook.'

139 There is evidently an omission here of the name of the owner of the land. The word *terram* = land is written twice in MS., with the second one underlined for expunction.

140 *tenet,*] 'tenent,' MS.

141 *Secundi,*] 'Secundus,' MS.

142 Originally written 'Prior Sancti Oswaldi,' but the word 'Oswaldi' is erased.

143 *tenementum,*] 'tenēt' = tenent, MS.

144 *tempore,*] 'temporibus,' MS.

145 *quam,*] 'quod,' MS.

146 *filius.*] Written twice in MS.

147 *quidam,*] 'quoddam,' MS.

148 *Henrici Tertii.*] This seems to be a mistake for Edward I.

149 *quondam,*] 'quandam,' MS.

150 *Tullewell,* written, like the other headings, in red ink, has been run through with a pen, and *Tycedewelle* written against it in black.

151 *Tolewell* in red is crossed out.

152 *tenemento,*] Written twice in MS.

153 The word *tenemento* is underlined in MS. for expunction.

154 *intrinsecam,*] 'intrincecam,' MS.

Glossary

BACHERN, Bat[c]hern, 127 (note to p. 50). A bake-house. This interesting word does not occur in the *New English Dictionary*. [O.E. *bæc-ern*; see p. 127.]

BELLE-ȝETTER,-yetter, 44, 52 b, 72, 90. A bell-founder. [The second word is the Mid. Engl. representative of O. E. *gēotere*, 'founder,' the equivalent of Germ. *gieszer*, Swedish *gjutare*.]

CARDEMAKER, 6, 8, 82. A maker of wool cards.

CARNARIUM, 86. This appears to mean the Butchers' Gild or company. [From Latin *caro*, *carnis*, 'flesh.']

CHALUNER, 56. A maker of 'chalons' (whence *shalloon*) or bed-coverings. [Originally made from cloth made at Chalons sur Marne.]

CORDUENERIA, 66 b. Cordwainery, shoemakers' booths.

CORUESER, 4, 12, 14 *bis*, *et alibi*. A shoemaker, cobbler. [Old French *corvisier*, *corvoisier*, etc.]

COYFFERIA, 30. Coiffery, booths where coifs, etc., are sold.

DEVERIA, 64. A 'dyery,' dyehouse.

FERRURA, 74 b. A farriery.

HOKKEDAY, 2 (heading). A name given to the second Tuesday after Easter.

MUYNER, 106 b. A miller. [French *meunier*, from Latin *molinarius*.]

SCHURA, 2 b *bis*, 4, 4 b, 18, 28 b, 80. A shed or similar building. [This interesting word, which is not recorded in the glossaries, appears to be a Latinization of an unrecorded O. E. cognate of the Old High German *scūr* of the above meaning, mod. German *schauer*. The O. H. G. derivative forms *scūria*, *sciura* are recorded in mod. Germ. *scheuer*, 'barn,' etc., and in French *écurie*, 'stable.' As the word is written *shira* in the Stewards' account for 1493-4 (No. 1360), it may represent an O. E. * *scyr*, fem., a derivative form corresponding, apart from *ablaut*-difference, to the above O. H. G. *scūria*. The word is cognate with the *scurus* of Latin *obscurus*, whence Eng. *obscure*.]

General Index

IN this Index the columns are distinguished, the first column being referred to by the number of the page solely, and the second column by the number of the page *plus* the letter *b*. When an entry occurs twice under one reference, the word *bis* is added; when it occurs thrice *ter* is similarly added. If it occur more than thrice, the word *saepe* is added. An attempt has been here made to distinguish the periods in which the various persons lived, but as this is not invariably done in the MS., their epochs cannot always be given. Variations of spelling, with the exception of the numerous interchanges of *i* and *y*, are recorded under the first of each name.

ABBEY. *See* Gloucester, Abbey of.
— Lane, 44 b, 46 b.
Abel, John, 40 b, 42 b.
Abraham, son of Joce the Jew, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106.
Adam, son of Roger, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 44.
Ailesgate, Aylysȝate, (the East Gate), 104 b.
Aldritha, 12 b.
Alexander, —, mercer, 60 b.
— son of Maurice, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 108 b. *See* Durant.
— the Priest, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 94 b.
Algar, Henry, 40 b.
Alice with the Beard, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 34.
Alketylle. *See* Anketel.
Allen, Aleyn, John, 94; tanner, 108.
Allensmore, Ayleynesmore, Cicely of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 94 b.
— William of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 94 b.
All Saints' Church, 2, 26; priest of, 66 b; Proctors of, 6, 26; Rectory of, 4.
Almot, Richard, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 92 b.
Alrugge, Matilda, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 68.
Alvingate, Agilia of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 82. *See* Elvyngate.
Andrew the Chaplain, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 100.
Andrews, Andreuxs, Andrew, John, barrister at law, 26 b, 92 *bis*, 96, 98, 100, 102 *bis*, 102 b, 106.
— — mercer, 62 b.
Ang[er,] Nicholas, cook, 106.
Anketil, Alketil, tenement called, 104 b.
— Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 104 b.
— the Smith, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 64.
Apperley, Walter, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 36.
Archdeacon's Lane (Deacon Street), 46 b, 48 b, 50 b.
— Meadow, 68.
Archer, Robert, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 12.
Ashwell's Place, 46 b.
— Thomas of, 38 b.
Asse, Hugh, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 82, 86.
Asselin, William, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 82.
Aston, Margery of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 8 b, 14 b.
— Richard of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 8 b, 14 b, 86 *bis*, 88.
— Robert of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 34.
— William of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 34, 54 b, 74 b.
Atkins, Rowland, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Auncelle, —, tanner, 10.
Austin, William, 12.
Averey, William, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 92 b.
Awre, Margaret of, (*temp.* Henry III.), 98 b.
— Ralph of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 36.
Ayleynesmore. *See* Allensmore.

BADHAM, Richard, tailor, 10.
Bakehouse in Travel Lane, 14 b.
Baker, —, widow, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 *bis*.
— Edward, 92.
— John, 72, 82 b, 90 b.
— Richard the, 6 b.
— William, 76 b.
Ball, Margery, wife of Roger, 110.
— N., corviser, 4.
— Roger, 36, 110 *ter*.
— Thomas, 34, 110 *bis*; of Bristol, 22 b.
Bampton, Maurice, 22, 110.
— William, 22 b.
Banbury, Alice, widow of Thomas, 100 b.
— N., 96 b.
— Thomas, 42 b, 100 b.
— W., 46 b.
Banknot Walter, mercer, 28 b *bis*.
Banning, Richard, tanner, 64.
Barber, Hugh, waxchandler, 4 b.
— John, 12 b.
— Richard, 48 b; waxmaker, 36 b.
— William, 52 b, 84 b.
Bare Land, 18, 20, 108, 110, 114.
Barett's Place, tenement called, 98 b.
Barnes, Richard, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.

Barnwood, Bernwode, Margaret of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 38, 62 b *bis*, 74 b.
— Robert of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 106.
— Thomas of, (*tempp.* Hen. III., Ed. I., and Ed. II.), 36, 38, 66 b.
— Walter, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 86 *bis*.
Barrow, Berew, Alice of the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 58.
— John at the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 28.
Barton, John, clerk, 96 b *bis*.
Bath, *Bathonia*, G. of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 34.
— Peter of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 22 b.
Baugh, Bawghe, John, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
Baverton, Edward of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 106.
Baysham, John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 106 *bis*.
Bear Inn, 127.
Bell Inn, 126.
Berew. *See* Barrow.
Berkeley, Castle, Edward II. murdered at, 123.
— Lord, 32.
— Rainer of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 62.
— Thomas, Lord, 90 b *bis*.
Berston, Thomas, 58 b.
Besils, Roger, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 90.
Best, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Bestman, Bestemon, Robert, 68.
Beverston, N., 20 b.
Bewley, Beueley, N., 106 b.
Bicknor, Alexander of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 52.
Billing, Alice, 46 b.
Birdlip, Bridlep, William, 4 *bis*, 6, 56 b, 58, 58 b, 68, 94, 104 b, 108 b.
Bishop, Philip, 34, 66, 72, 114.
Bisley, Byseley, John, 54 b, 60 *ter*, 68 b *bis*, 70 b, 72 b, 74, 78, 114.
— — senior, Catherine Gyse, widow of, 78 b.
— Thomas, 14, 28 b *bis*, 30, 34, 42, 46, 54 *bis*, 54 b, 58, 58 b, 60 *saepe*, 60 b *bis*, 62 *saepe*, 62 b, 68, 68 b, 70 b *bis*, 72 b, 74 b, *bis*, 76 *bis*, 88 b, 90, 106, 108 *bis*, 114 *bis*.
Blackman, Blakemon, —, smith, 50 b.
Blackster, Richard, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 82.
Blake, John, glover, 100 b.
— Robert, glover, 2 b.
Blebury, Richard of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 60 *bis*.
Blechedon, Richard of, 112.
Blindgate, the, 82.
Bliss, Sibilla, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 30 b.
— Walter, 30 b.
Blome, Robert, skinner, 12 b.
Blunt, —, esq., 108 b *bis*, 110 b, 112 b.
— John, (*temp*, Hen, III.), 62.
Boatman, Bootman, William, 62.
Bofton, Richard, 28.
Bonefaunt, —, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 58, 68 b, 98 b.
Bonjour, Margery, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 82.
Bosewyk, —, glover, 94 b.
Boswell, Bosewyl, —, 86.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Boteras, John, 96.
Bothall, the, 44, 46 *bis*.
Bour, Thomas, baker, 52.
Bowyam, Bowȝam, John, 50 b.
Bowyer, Bowȝer, John, 52 b.
— Mabel, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 12.
— Robert, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 12.
Bradenstoke, Richard of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 38 b.
Brazier, Brasiar, John, junior, 38.
Brecknock, David of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 38, 42 b.
Brere. *See* Briar.
Brethren Hall, or Hall of the Chantry of St. John in St. Michael's Church, 92 b.
Brewer, Bruar, Henry, 16 b.
— Reginald, 74.
Briar, Brere, —, butcher, 30.
Brickhampton, Brichamton, Brythampton, William of, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 62 b, 76 b.
Bridge, Brugge, Peter, 68.
— Thomas, 12 b, 40, 44.
— Westgate, 70.
— William, saddler, 50.
Bridlep. *See* Birdlip.
Brinklow, N., 48.
Bristol : Ball, Thomas, of, 22 b.
— Long, Thomas of, 112.
Britt, Thomas, 94.
Broadgate, St. Mary of, Proctors of, 98 ; Fraternity of the Holy Trinity of, Proctors of, 20 b. *See* St. Mary de Lode.
Broadsmith Street, 38.
Brockhampton, —, esq., 96.
Broiderer, Browderer, N., 16.
Bromer, Thomas of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 8 b.
Brook Street, 102 b, 104 b.
— William, 28, 36, 58 b, 98; butcher, 30.
Broom, Brome, Joan, widow, 40, 54.
Browderer. *See* Broiderer.
Brown, Amice, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 28 b, 38 b.
— John, 64.
— Stephen, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 6 b, 28 b, 38, 66 b, 72 b, 90, 106.
— Thomas, weaver, 88.
— Walter, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 82.
Bruar. *See* Brewer.
Brugge. *See* Bridge.
Bruton, H., (*temp.* Ed. II.), 92 b.
— Isabella, 54.
— William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 74 b, 100 b.
Brythampton. *See* Brickhampton.
Buckland, Thomas, 74.
— William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 6 b.
Buckler, Bockeler, Thomas, son of William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106.
— William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106.
Budefeld, Robert of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 78 b.
Bulger, Matilda the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 8 b, 14 b.
Burgess, Richard the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 26, 30 b, 32 b, 60 b, 68 b.
— Roger, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28 b.
Bursy, Ellen, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 92 b.
— Isolda, wife of Nicholas, junior, 72 b.
— Nicholas, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 70 b *bis*.
— — junior, 72 b.
— — senior, 72 b.
Bury, John of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 52.
— Richard, 88 b.
Butcher, Thomas, 88.

Butchery, *Bocheria*, *Carnarium*, 24 b, 26, 34 b, 114; Proctors of, 84 *ter*.
Butler, John, 12.
— — cook, 10.
— — skinner, 50 b.
— Thomas, 12, 34 b *bis*, 36 b, 38, 38 b, 40 b, 42, 44 *bis*, 46; son of William, 36 b.
— William, 28, 36 b, 40 b, 42 b, 44 b, 48, 114 *bis*.
Butt, Agnes, wife of Robert, 72 b.
— Robert, 70 b *bis*, 72 b *bis*, 74, 78.
Bydale, John, waxchandler, 42.
Bydill, John, 106 b.
Bye, Andrew, 74; merchant and vintner, 86 b *bis*.
— Thomas, 86 b.
— William, brewer, 76.
Byfleet, Thomas, esquire, 12.

CADY, —, 10.
Caermarthen, Kermardyn, John, 104 b.
Calew, Robert at the, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 98 b.
Camel, William, 40 b.
Campeis, Thomas, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 22 b *bis*.
Campion, John, 60 b.
Capelan, Edward, mercer, 28 b.
Caperon, William, 46 b.
Caple, Christopher, (*temp*. Eliz.), 127.
Capper, Thomas, 44 b *bis*.
Cardmaker, H., (*temp*. Eliz.), 126.
— Thomas, 84 b.
Carent, Karent, Richard of, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 52 *bis*.
Carpenter, Adam the, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 100.
— Henry, 66 b; *alias* Salisbury, 26 b.
— John, *alias* Strensham. *See* Strensham.
— Richard, 70, 80 b.
— William, 14.
Carres, Roger, 84 b.
Carrier, Cariour, Hugh, 60.
— Nicholas, 72.
— Walter, 54.
Carter, William, skinner, 48.
Castle Lane, 48, 112 b *bis*, 114.
— Robert, 96.
S
Catelin, Thomas, 108 b.
— William, 92 b.
Cellar, Edmund at the, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 50 *ter*.
Cent, N., hosier, 38 b.
Chaloner, William the, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 56.
Chambers, —, (*temp*. Eliz.), 126.
Champfleur, Chaunflour, N., (*temp*. Hen. III.), 112 b.
Chaplain, Andrew the, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 100.
Chapman David, 48.
Chaunterel, John, junior, 110.
— — senior, 20 b.
— Walter, brewer, 30 b.
Chedworth, John of, (*tempp*. Ed. I. and II.), 22 b, 32, 36, 56.
— William of, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 42 b.
Cheesemonger, William, 104.
Cheverel, John, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 78 b, 102.
Chew, Chywe, Chiew, Hugh of, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 108.
— Thomas of, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 38 b, 108.
Chin, John, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 78.
Christ's Cross, near Chapel of St. Cyneburg, 18.
Churchdown, Churchedene, Richard of, 4 b.
— William of, 112 b.
Circeter. *See* Cirencester.
Cirencester, Abbot of, 60 b, 82, 86, 100, 102, 106, 114.
— William, wiredrawer, 70, 72.
Cissor. *See* Tailor.
Cleyn, Philip, 112.
Clogmaker, Alice, 4.
Cluet, John, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 68.
Cocks, Cokkus, —, 104 b.
Cofyn —, 112.
Coiffery, the, 30.
Coke. *See* Cook.
Cole, Joan, wife of Walter, (*temp*. Ric. II.), 74 b.
— N., 34.
— Robert, 2.
— Walter, (*temp*. Ric. II.), 74 b.
Colesbourn, Richard of, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 60 b.
Collins, —, wiredrawer, 8.
Colston, Alice, 114.
Combar, John, 20.
Compayn, Dionisia, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 76 b.
Compton, John, 32, 42.
— Thomas, 32, 42.
Coof, John, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 54.
— — weaver, 98 b *bis*.
Cook, Coke, —, (*temp*. Eliz.), 127.
— Alice, 4 b.
— Ellen, wife of John, 40 b.
— Hugh, (*temp*. Ed. III.), 18 b.
— Joan, widow of William, 30 b.
— John, 32 b, 40 b *bis*, 42.
— Margery, wife of Hugh, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 18 b.
— Richard, 20 b, 24 b.
— William, goldsmith, 30 b, 58 b.
Cordwainer, Benedict the, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 34.
Cordwainery, the, 66 b.
Cornwall, (Cornubiensis = Cornwaleys) H., of, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 62 b.
— Luke of, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 40, 72 b, 76 b, 82, 88 b.
— Stephen of, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 86.
Cornwallis, Cornwalys, Agnes, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 76 b.
— William, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 76 b.
Cotford, John of, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 78 b.
Cove, Robert, weaver, 94 b.
Cowley: Love, —, of, 96.
Craft, Thomas, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 30 b.
Craft's Lane, 32 b, otherwise Trinity Lane or Turries Lane, 36 b *bis*.
Cricklade, Nicholas, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 84 b.
Crisp, Cecily, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 98 b *bis*.
— William, merchant, (*tempp*. Ed. II. and III.), 28, 30 b, 46 b, 58 b, 60 b, 96 b, 98 b.
— — weaver, 92 b.
Croft, Walter, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 14 b.
Crook, Philip, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 78, 80 *ter*.
Cropwell, Richard, 94.
Cross, High, 2, 26, 66, 78 b, 82 b *bis*, 84, 86 b, 94 b *bis*, 96 b.
— between the Bridges, 26 b, 114, near St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 56 b, 68.

Cross—*continued.*
— Christ's, near Chapel of St. Cyneburg, 18.
Crown Inn, 127.
Crypt Church, 10 b. *See* St. Mary de Crypt.
Cugley, Henry, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b, 128.
Culray, William, 16 b; chaloner, 96.
Curtis, Curteys, Robert, skinner, 50 b.
Cutler, Edmund, 38 b.
— G., (*temp.* Ed. II.), 64.
— Maurice, 38 b.
— Philip, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 64.
— Simon, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 104.
— William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 88.

DALBY, Margaret, 32 b, 48.
— Richard, 40 b, 112,
Dancer, Robert, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54 b.
Danyo, John, of Newent, 94 b.
Davis, William, wiredrawer and cardmaker, 6.
Dawe, Amice, 34.
Dean, Dene, Petronilla, wife of Richard, (*temp.* Hen, III.), 70 b, 72 b.
— Richard, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 70 b *bis.*
Dee, John, 44 b.
Deerhurst, Derest, John, 8 b.
— Ralph of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 32.
— Reginald of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 8 b.
— — — (*temp.* Ed. II.), 110 *bis.*
— Roger, (*temp.* Ed. I., 34.
— Thomas, son of John, barrister at law, 8, 8 b *bis*, 10 b *ter*, 12 b *bis*, 14, 14 b, 18 b, 38 b, 40, 88 b, 100, 114.
Delamar, John, 100 b.
Dennis, Joan, 74.
Denny, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
Derest. *See* Deerhurst.
Dernelove, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 62.
Deuynys. *See* Devonish.
Devereux, Deuerose, J., 110.
Devery, John, tailor, 38 b.
Devonish, Deuenisch, Deuynys = Devoneis, = *Devonensis*, Reginald the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 26, 94 b.
— Roger the, 60 b.
— Walter, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 70 b.
Devonshireman. *See* Devonish.
Deyson, William, (*temp.* Ed. III.), 12.
Deyster, (= Dyer) —, 108.
Dickens, Dykyns, Edward, (*temp.* Eliz.), 128.
Dilu, Dylu, John, 58, 80.
Dimock, Thomas, 94.
Ditch, the, 110 b (Goose Ditch?).
Dobbs, —, baker, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126, 126 b.
Dockham's or Dock Lane, 52 b.
Dodbridge, Dodebrug, John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 110.
Dodd, Henry, merchant, 46.
Dodding, Dodyng, —, clerk, 98 b.
— John, 14 b, 16 b.
Doggett, John, 36.
Dokkame's Lane. *See* Dockham's Lane.
Dokke Lane, 52 b. *See* Dockham's Lane.
Dove, William, 72 b.
Draper, Alice the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 58.
— H. the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 110 b.
— John, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 58, 82 b, 88 b.
— Thomas the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. II.), 58, 68.
Drybread, Druybred, Margaret, from within Harold's Gate, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 92 b, 96 b.
Dudstone, 90, 98, 100, 102.
— Prior of, 84.
Dun, Robert, tanner, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 46 b, 56.
Dunning, David, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 30, 32 b, 34, 42, 50 *ter*, 62 b, 100 b *bis*, 112.
Dunny, Felicia of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 8 b, 88 b,
Dunstable, Church of St. Michael at: Thomas, Chaplain of the Fraternity of St. John in, 90 b.
Durant, Alexander, son of Maurice, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28, 30 b *bis.* *See also* Alexander, son of Maurice.
— Maurice, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28.
Dyer, Dyare, *Tinctor*, Henry, 56.
— John the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 56.
— R. the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 58.
— Sabina, 64.
— William, 58 b, 64.
— — (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54 b, 66.
Dylu. *See* Dilu.
Dyves = Dives. *See* Rich.

EAST GATE, the, 114.
Eastgate Street, East Street, 86 b, 102 b, 114 *bis.*
Eastington, Estynton, —, 66 b, 72 b, 106 *bis; alias* Thokey, 76. *See* Toky.
— Gilbert, Robert of. *See* Gilbert.
— Joan, wife of William, 38.
— N., 20.
— William, 38.
Eaton, Eton, John, 38.
Ebridge, Ebrugge Street, 42, 48 *sqq.*
Edward, John, barrister at law, 52 *bis*, 54, 76.
Edwards, Richard, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Ekanton, Thomas, tailor, 6 b.
Elbridge, Elebrugge, (Elmbridge), Walter of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 10 b *bis.*
Eldesfield, Reginald of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 60.
— William, mercer, 30 b *bis*, 62 b, 78, 80.
Elias, son of Isaac, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 96 b.
Elliot, John, fisher, 68.
Ellis, Joan, relict of Robert, 52.
— Robert, 52.
Elvyngate, 86. *See* Alvingate.
Ennulph. *See* Ernulf.
Enveyse (= gay), Roger the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 90 b.
Ernulf, Ennulf, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 110 b.
Esegar, Maud Morice, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 30 b.
Eton College, Warden of, 74.
Evesham, Abbot of, 38, 74, 80, 82, 84, 110 b.
— Battle of, at Battle Well, A.D. 1265, p. 121.

FADER, G., 78 b.
Farrier, *Marescallus*, Henry the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 48.
— Hugh the, 46.
Feet, Fett Lane, 98, 100 *bis*, 102, 104.
Feltwell, Nicholas, brewer, 74.
Ferrour, (= farrier), John, 72, 96 b, 106 b.
— — senior, 74 b, 82 b.
— Richard, 50.
— Thomas, 48.
— W., 54 b.
Field, Stephen at the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 88 b.
Fisher, Fischar, *Piscator*, Geoffrey, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 96 b.
— — (*temp.* Ed. II.), 8 b, 10 b.
Fistock, William of, tiler, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 50 b.
Flaxley, Flexeley, Abbot of, 28, 36 *bis*, 38 b, 82 b *bis*, 88 b, 110, 112 b, 114.
Fleet, Philip, draper, 46.
— Thomas son of, 44, 46 *bis*.
Fleshall, Robert, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
Flory, John, butcher, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 48, 110 *bis*.
— Peter, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 32.
Flowers, Calamon, (*temp*, Hen. III.), 100 b.
Foliot, N., 92 b.
Forbur. *See* Furber.
Forthright, Alexander, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 70 b.
Framlode, Fromlode, William, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 66.
Franceis (= Français, French), Richard, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 60 b, 90, 92.
— Thomas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 64 b.
Francombe, George, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
— Thomas, brewer, 42 b.
Franklin, John, 42.
Freer, Frere, Walter, 104 b, 108 b.
— William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 64, 106 b.
French, John, draper, 102 b.
— Thomas, 46, 114.
Freyterer. *See* Fruiterer.
Friars Minor, Gray or Franciscan Friars, 94 b; church of, 10 b.
Friars Preachers, or Black Friars. 12, 14, 18, 20, 108; church of, 12; cemetery of, 112 b.
Frisar', John, 10.
Froucester, Frouceter, John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 80.
Fruiterer, Freyterer, Geoffrey the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 110 b.
Fullers' Street (*Vicus Fullonum*). *See* Walkers' Lane.
Furber, Forbour, John, 44.
— Walter, 44.

GALAND, Henry, 84.
Gamage, Adam, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 96 b *bis*.
Garman, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Garold, —, of Taunton, 82 b, 100.
Gaskyon, —, 58.
Gaunter. *See* Wanter.
Geoffrey, —, wiredrawer, 72.
— the Fisherman, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 96 b. *See* Fisher.
— John, 70.
— son of Waleric, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 68.
George Inn, 127.
Gibbins, Gibyns, John, tinker, 90.
Gibbs, —, (*temp.*, Eliz.), 126.
Gilbert, John, 6 b, 16 b *bis*, 26 b, 86, 88 *bis*, 94 b, 96 b *ter*, 98 b *bis*, 100, 114; son of Robert, 72, 92 b.
— — carrier, 14 b.
— Osbert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 88 b, 90 b.
— R., 16 b, 96 b.
— Ralph, son of Osbert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 88 b, 90 b.
— Reginald, carrier, 8.
— Robert, of Eastington, barrister at law, 26 b, 92 b, 98 b.
Gild Hall, 46. *See* Botball.
Gilford, —, carrier, 28.
— Alice, 10 *bis*.
— N., 18 b.
Gill, William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 32.
Girdler, John, barber, 38.
Gladwine, Adam, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 78 b, 82.
Glazier, *Verour*, R. the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 56.
— Richard, 12 b.
Gloich, Philip, 110.
Gloucester, Parliament of, A.D. 1407, p. 125.
— — Abbey, burial of Edward II. in, 123; burial of Robert Curthose, Duke of Normandy, in, 117.
— — Almoner of, 14, 38, 62 b, 102, 106 b, 114.
— — Chapel of, 8 b; Keeper of, 114.
— — Infirmary of, 50 b, 76 b, 114.
— — Keeper of Glass Windows, of, 70 b.
— — Prior of, 114 *bis*.
— — Sacristan of, 42 b, 114.
— Abbot and Convent of St. Peter of, 2, 4, 8, 12 b, 14 *bis*, 16 b *saepe*, 18, 18 b, 20 *bis*, 20 b, 22 *ter*, 22 b, 24 b, 26 b *ter*, 28 *bis*, 28 b, 30 b *bis*, 32, 32 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 34 b, 36 *bis*, 36 b *ter*, 38 b *bis*, 40 *bis*, 40 b *bis*, 42 *bis*, 44, 44 b *bis*, 46 b, 48 *ter*, 48 b *saepe*, 50, 50 b *saepe*, 52, 52 b *bis*, 54, 54 b *bis*, 56 *bis*, 58, 58 b, 60 b *bis*, 62 *bis*, 62 b *ter*, 64 b *ter*, 66, 66 b, 68 *bis*, 68 b *bis*, 70 *bis*, 70 b *bis*, 72, 72 b *bis*, 74 b, 76 *bis*, 76 b *ter*, 78 *ter*, 78 b *bis*, 80, 80 b *ter*, 82 *bis*, 82 b, 84 b, 86 *saepe*, 86 b, 88, 88 b, 90, 92 *bis*, 94 b *bis*, 96 *ter*, 96 b *bis*, 98 *saepe*, 98 b, 100 *saepe*, 100 b *bis*, 102 *saepe*, 104 *saepe*, 104 b *ter*, 106 *bis*, 106 b *ter*, 108 *saepe*, 108 b, 110 b *saepe*, 112 *saepe*, 114 *bis*.
— Archdeacon of, 50 b, 52 b.
— Bailiffs of, 2.
— Community of, 12 b, 46, 110 *bis*, 112 *bis*, 114 *bis*.
— Stewards of, 2, 4, 4 b, 12, 14 b, 16, 20, 30 b, 42, 46, 52 b, 58, 70, 76, 86 b, 94, 104.
Glover, *Cirotecarius*, Nicholas the, 86 b, 96 b, 98 b, 104 b.
Godstow, Prioress of, 10.
Goldhavet (O. E. = *Gold-hafoc?*), William, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 6 b.
Goldhill, Robert of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 68.

Goldsmith, *Aurifaber*, Hugh, 44.
— Matilda the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 38 b.
— Roger, 38.
— Stephen, 16 b.
— Thomas the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 112 b.
— — corviser, 44 b.
Good, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 98 b.
Goodford, Godeford, John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 104 b.
Gooseditch, Gosediche, the, 110 b *bis*, 114.
Gor Lane, 20 b, 22, 24 b, 110 *bis*.
Gosediche. *See* Gooseditch.
Gower, Gowȝar, John, chaplain, 74.
Granger, John, mason, 94.
— William, 44.
Grant Lane, Grauntlone, 78, otherwise Ross Lane, 84 b.
Grase Lane, 28 b, 30 b, 58 b, 114.
— Church of, 30; Proctors of, 26.
Green, John, fletcher, 6.
— — mercer, 4.
— — tailor, 46.
— Peter at the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 70.
— Richard, butcher, 84.
— Thomas at the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 56.
Gregory John, chaplain, 2.
— Robert, 2.
Grey, John, 100 b.
Griffith, William, (*temp.* Ed. III.), 30 b, 58 b.
Grig, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Grivel, John, 98 b.
Grove, —, corviser, 38 b.
— — cutler, 8 b, 86.
— John, 14 b, 90; draper and hosier, 72 b.
— Richard of the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 82.
Groves, William, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Guatt, Nicholas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 74 b, 102 b, 106.
Guddeley, John of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 28.
Guild Hall, 46. *See* Bothall.
Gunter, R., (*temp.* Hen. III.), 30 b *bis*, 58 b.
Guyting, William, (*temp.* Ed. III.), 66.
Gye, Hugh, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
Gyse, Catherine. 114, widow of John Bisley, 78 b.

HACTER, John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 30 b.
Hailes, Abbot of, 4 *bis*, 4 b, 26, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80 b, 82 b *bis*, 84, 86, 102 b, 114. Foundation of, 121.
Hair Lane, Herlone, 2 b, 78, 82, 84, 86.
Hales. *See* Hailes.
Haliday, John, 40, 110.
Hamelin, John, 18 b.
Hanley, Ellen of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 94.
— N., cutler, 10,
— Richard, cutler, 18, 22.
Hansom, Honsom, Adam, 68.
— Hugh, 58 *bis*.
— Miles, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 26.
— Robert, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 26, 96 b.
— Thomas, 8 b.
Hard, John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 32 b.
— Margaret, wife of John, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 32 b.
Harding, Robert, skinner, 6 *bis*.
— land called, 112 b, 114.
Hariet, Sibilla, 78, 84 b,
Harley, Isabella, 108.
— Joan, wife of William, 10 b.
— William, 8 b *bis*, 10 b *bis*.
Harper, Robert, sergeant, 88 b *bis*.
— Thomas, smith, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 92.
Harris, John, 52.
— Richard, 42.
— Thomas, cutler, 56.
Hart, Adam the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 66.
— Nicholas, tanner, 70.
— Thomas, draper, 104 b.
Hartland, Hertland, Robert, skinner, 4 b.
Hartpury, Hardepury, Walter of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 42 b.
Harvey, John, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Hasard, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b *ter*.
Hatter, Alexander the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 102 b.
Haw, Hau, John, bladesmith, 54.
Hay, John at the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 94.
Haybearer, Heyberer, Roger, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 90 b *bis*.
— William, chaplain, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 90 b *bis*.
Hayward, Heyward, John, esq., 18, 64, 66.

Head, Hefd, Heued, Hed, Roger, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 28 b, 110 b *bis*, 112 b.
— William, (*temp.* Ric. II.), 66.
Heath, John, 44 b.
— Thomas, skinner, 32 b.
Hele, John, 72.
Henry, —, tailor, 36.
— [son of] Henry, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 106.
— William, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 70 b.
Her Lone. *See* Hair Lane.
Herbert the Mercer, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 70 b, 72 b.
— Richard, (*temp* Eliz.), 127.
Hereford, John, 98 b; brewer, 90 b.
— William of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 30 *bis*, 108.
Heyward, *See* Hayward.
Hide, Mrs., (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
High Cross. *See* Cross.
Hill, Hulle, —, mercer, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
— Adam, son of Peter at the, (*temp.* Ed. I,), 100 b.
— Peter at the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 100 b *bis*.
— Thomas, goldsmith, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Hilley, —, 74 b.
— John, 76.
— Thomas, fishmonger, 4.
Himioch, Roger, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 108 b.
Hineham, Roger, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 22 b.
Hobbs, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
— John, mason, 64 *bis*, 76 b.
Hoch (Hough, O.E. *hōh?*), Richard, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 90, 106.
— Walter, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 6 b, 38.
Hoggs, Robert, barrister at law, 64.
Holdey, Benedict, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 60.
Holiday, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
Holpenne, Thomas, 14.
Holy Trinity Church. *See* Trinity Church.
Honsum. *See* Hansom.
Hook, Hok, Agnes, 8.
— John, 72.
— Philip, 18.

Hooper, Hopere, Nicholas, 20.
— Robert, 28; butcher, 22 b, 26.
— — (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 66 *bis*.
— Roger, 64.
— — the, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 64, 66.
Hope, William, butcher, 60 b.
Hopkins, John, 60 b, 74 b, 98.
Hore, Thomas, cutler, 34.
Horn, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 62, 76 b.
Horncastle, Thomas, 16.
Horner, Richard, chaplain, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 104 *bis*.
Hors, Helen, (*temp.* Hen. III,), 94.
Horwood, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
— Richard, 94.
Hosier, Nicholas, 86 b.
Hoskins, John, tailor, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 48.
House, Howse, John, tailor, 44, 44 b.
Hucklecote, Hukelcot, Reginald of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 64, 66.
Hudson, —, tailor, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Hues, Alana, wife of Philip, 74.
— Alice, wife of Thomas, 66.
— Philip, 74.
— Thomas, 66.
Hulf, Walter, 112.
Hulle. *See* Hill.
— Joan, wife of John, 14.
— John, 14.
— Nicholas, maltmaker, 94 b.
— Thomas, cook (?), 4 b.
Hunt, Thomas, 18.
Hurst, the, 82 *bis*, 84 *ter*.
Hurttell, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Huscar', Huskar', Richard, 114; hosier, 84 b.
Hutchins, G., (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 *bis*.
Huyldar, Richard, 36 b.
Hyat, Hiet, Huyet, Thomas, tailor, 34 b, 36, 48.
Hygons, William, blacksmith, 18.
Hyman, —, corviser, 68.
— John, tanner, 56.

IDE, Margaret, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 48.
Ingley, John, dyer, 62.
Ingulf, John, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 100.
T

Inns, 8 b, 38, 46, 50, 80 b, 84 b, 114. *See* Bear, Bell, Crown, George, Maiden Head, Swan, and White Hart, which are mentioned in the Elizabethan annotations.
— New Inn, 84 b.
— St. George's, 12 b.
— Savage's Inn, 40.
Ironmonger Row, 32 b.
Isaac, Elias, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 96 b.
Isabella, servant of William Barber, 84 b.

JACKMAN, Jakemon, Ellen, wife of Robert, 12 b, 40, 42 b.
— Robert, mercer, 12 b, 40, 42 b.
James the Apothecary, 70, 72.
— Joan, wife of, 70.
Jew, Joce (= Joseph) the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106.
Jewess, Misabel the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 44 b.
Jewry, *Iudaismus*, the, 86 b.
Jews' School (Synagogue), 100 b.
Joan, wife of —, hardwareman, 86.
Joce (= Joseph) the Jew, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106.
John the Dyer, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 56.
— son of Osbert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 32.
— Richard, fletcher, 68.
— Stephen, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 92.
Jones, Jonys, Jonus, Alice, widow, 6, 16 b.
— Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 52 b.
— Hugh, 52 b *bis*.
— Joan, widow, 26 b.
— John, tanner, 66.
Jordan, Jurdane, Juliana, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 60 b.
Juel, Philip, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 108 b.
Julian, Richard, clerk, 36 b.

KARENT. *See* Carent.
Kay, Henry, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 4 b.
Keke, John, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
Kendal, John, barrister at law, 92 b.
Kenewrek, tenement called, 32.
Kent, —, 32.
— John, corviser, 48 b.
— Walter, 78 b.

Keyl, Adam, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 70 b.
Kilray, —, 108 b *bis*.
Kilthorne, Thomas, baker, 88 b.
King, John, 64; carrier, 12 b.
— Thomas, barber, 76 b.
— — (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
King's Bord, the, 34, 34 b *saepe*.
— Hall, Hugh of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 44 *ter*. *See* Kingsholme.
Kingscote, —, 86 b.
— Alice, wife of, —, 86 b.
Kingshaw, William of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 74 b.
Kingsholme, Hugh of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 10 b. *See also* King's Hall.
— Roger of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 74 b.
Kingslane, Adam, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 66.
King's Stanley: Somery, Margaret, of, 10 b.
King's Wood, Abbot of, 52 b.
Kirkby, —, mercer, 80.
— John, mercer, 28 b.
— Nicholas, 60 b.
Knight, Knyȝt, John, leech, 10 b.
Knight Hospitallers, 58.
Kvyte, Thomas, cardmaker, 8.
Kynet, Nicholas, 20 b, 24 b.

LABERE, John of, 50 b.
Laetitia, Walter, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54.
Lane, —, 74.
— Richard, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
Langdon, 20.
Langford, —, tailor, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Lankeson, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Launder, John, 72.
Lawrence, Thomas, of Stroud, 62 b, 76 b, 84 *bis*, 86 *bis*.
Leadon, Ledenn, Robert of, 112.
Lee, Thomas, cutler, 56.
Leech, Leche, *Medicus*, Walter, 4, 4 b.
Lenton, Walter, 8 b.
Leus, Lews, —, boatman, 52 b.
— — tailor, 48.
— John, 54.
— Robert, 72 b.
Liche, Lyche Lane, 40 b, 114.
Lide, Lyde, Alice, 28 b, 60 b.

Lillington, Lyllynton, Philip of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54 b.
Lilton, John, butcher, 100.
Limerick, Lymryk, John, barrister at law, 4 b, 6.
— — son of John, 4 b.
Lindsey, William of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 56.
Lire, Abbot of monastery of St. Mary the Virgin of, diocese of Evreux, Normandy, 112 b.
Lisle, Lyle, Lord, 24 b.
Little, John, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
Llanthony by Gloucester, Prior of, 2 b *bis*, 4, 6, 6 b *bis*, 10, 12, 12 b, 14 *bis*, 14 b, 16 *bis*, 16 b *bis*, 18, 18 b, 20 *bis*, 20 b *bis*, 22 *saepe*, 22 b *saepe*, 24, 24 b, 28 b, 32 b *bis*, 34 b, 36, 36 b *ter*, 40 b, 42 *bis*, 44 b *bis*, 46 b, 54, 56 b, 60 b, 66 *bis*, 68 b *bis*, 72 b, 74, 78, 78 b, 80, 84 *bis*, 84 b, 92, 98 b *bis*, 102 b, 104 b, 106 b *bis*, 108, 110, 112 b *bis*, 114.
— Priory, foundation of, 119.
— — Precentor of, 98.
— — Sacristan of, 6 b.
Llanthony Prima, Monmouthshire, Prior of, 14, 32 b, 48, 54, 60 b, 84 b, 86 b, 114.
Lock, —, smith, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
Locker, Henry, 88.
— Michael, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 90.
London, N., weaver, 96 b.
— William, weaver, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 44 b.
Long, Thomas, of Bristol, 112.
Longford, John, brewer, 74.
Lorimer, G., (*temp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 68.
— William, 48.
Love, —, of Cowley, 96.
Lovering, Geoffrey, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 64.
Ludlow, William of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 36.
Lug, Thomas, tanner, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
Luke, Joan, wife of John, 74 b.
— John, brazier, 74 b, 100 b *bis*, 102 b.
Lun, Richard, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 46.
Lurk, William, 20, 40.
Lycoris, John, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 14.
Lyde, Alice. *See* Lide.
Lydney, Alexander of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 44, 46.
— Henry of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 84 b.
— Robert of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 50.
Lygons, Mrs., (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.

MAIDEN HEAD Inn, 127 b.
Maisemore, Margaret, 56.
— Richard of, 112.
— Stephen of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 54, 56.
— Walter of, wheelwright, 102.
Makerel W., weaver, 84 b.
Malvern, Margaret, 56.
Manchester, Richard, 8, 18 b, 20 b *bis*, 40.
Marcle. *See* Markley.
Mariner, Thomas, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 82 b.
Markley, Marcle, John, (*tempp.* Ed. I., II., and III.), 6 b, 8 b, 18 b.
— Robert, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 62.
— William of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 4 b, 32, 94.
Marshall, *Marescallus*. *See* Farrier.
— Henry, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 6 b.
Martin, W., 46 b, 50.
Mason, Richard, 80 b.
Matishale, Matilda of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 82 b.
— Thomas, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 74 b.
Matson, Mattesdon, John of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 100.
Mattesden. *See* Matson.
Mauncell, William, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 100 b.
Mawerdin's Lane, 30 b, 32 b.
May, Mey, Richard, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 36.
Mayhew, Mayow, John, glover, 66 b.
— Katherine, 16.
Mede, Margaret, wife of Richard, 94.
— Richard, pewterer, 74 b, 94.
Meekins, Mekyns, N., 30.
Melemains, Peter, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 94.
Mercer, E. the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 10 b.
Mercer—*continued*,
— Geoffrey the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 6 b.
— John the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 82.
— Lawrence the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 8 b, 46 b.
Mercery, 26, 34 b, *saepe*, 66 b.
Merick, Meryk, William, 32 b, 36 b.
Michegros. *See* Muchegros.
Mill, water, on Severn, 70.
Miller, *Muyner*, Ernald the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106 b.
Milward, Mulleward, Margery, 18.
— Thomas, 102, 104 b.
Misabel the Jewess, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 44 b.
Mitchell, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Mitton, John of, 50 b.
Molton, John, barber, 76 b.
Monger, Joan, wife of Philip, 98.
— Philip, 30, 54 b *bis*, 70 b, 72 b, 74 *bis*, 78, 98, 98 b.
Monmouth, Henry of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 90 b.
Montein, —, bladesmith, 38.
More, Margaret, 28 b.
— Mrs., (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
— Richard, weaver, 78 b.
— — son of William, 76.
— Thomas, 12 b.
— William of the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 84 b.
— — 76.
Morecot, Richard, (*temp.* Hen. III.) 44.
Morice, Esegar, Maud, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 30 b.
Moton, Richard of, 86.
Muchegros, Michegros, John, 92 b.
— Richard, 12 b.
Mulleward. *See* Milward.
Muse (?), Walter, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Muyner. *See* Miller.

NAILOR, Nayler, N., (*temp.* Ed. I.), 96.
Nash, Richard, 76.
New Inn, the, 84 b.
Newman, William, 64.
Nicholas the Reeve, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28 b.
Nony, Agnes, 98.
— John, barber, 80 b.

Norman, Richard, 94 b.
Norreis, William le, 112.
Northampton, John of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 108 b *bis*.
— William of, tanner, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 48.
North Gates, the, 88; the inner North Gate, 114; the outer North Gate, 98.
Northgate Street, 66, 86, 104, 114.
Northwich, G. of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 68 b.
— John, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and Ed. II.), 38, 68 b, 80 b *bis*, 94.
Nottingham, William, King's Attorney, 18 b, 74 b, 76 *bis*, 78, 90 b *bis*, 104 b *bis*.

OCKOLD, John, of Upton, 22.
Oliver, Elizabeth, 14 b; wife of William, 12.
— William, 12.
Oniat, Christiana, daughter of Thomas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 46 b. *See* Ouenat.
— Thomas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 46 b. *See* Ouenat.
Osbert the Cellarer, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 68 b, 70 b.
— John, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 32.
— the Weaver, 112.
Ouenat, Christiana, daughter of Thomas, 50 b. *See* Oniat.
— Thomas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 50 b, 56, 64. *See* Oniat.
Oxbody, Oxebode Lane, 72, 82 b *ter*.

PACE, Henry, (*temp.* Eliz.), 128.
Packer, —, corviser, 52 b.
Painter, Peyntour, — (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
— John, 70, 94 b.
— Peter, 92 b.
— William, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 64.
Palmer, (John ?), corviser, 76, 76 b.
— John, 100; corviser, 104.
— — (*temp.* Ed. II.), 42 b.
Paris, Roger, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 38.
Parkins, Richard, corviser, 68.
Parmenter, Richard the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 108.
— Stephen the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 82.
Parsons, John, 106 b.
— William, 40.
Passor, William, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 62.
Pate, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126, 126 b, 127 b.
Patrick, Henry, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 62 b, 66 b, 74 b.
Paulsey, Paulesey, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 72 b, 78 b.
Payn, John, 92.
— Peter, (*temp*, Ed. I.), 90 b *bis*.
— Walter, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 4 b, 90 b.
— William, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 76 b.
Peck, Pech, John, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 110 b.
— Thomas, hooper, 22, 22 b.
Pendock, Andrew of, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and Ed. II.), 6 b, 92 b, 96.
Per, Richard, 108 b.
Perkin, Matilda, butcher, 84 b.
Persman, John, painter, 14.
Peryn, William, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 46 b.
Peter, William, corviser, 86 b.
Peterkin, apothecary, 52 b.
Peter's Place, 46 b.
Petit, Robert, 26 *bis*.
Petty, John, *alias* John Skinner, 56.
Pewterer, Thomas, 82 b.
Peyictyueyn. *See* Poictevin.
Peyntenn, Peynteuyn. *See* Poictevin.
Peyntour. *See* Painter.
Peytenny. *See* Poictevin.
Phelps, John, 108.
Picard, —, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 94.
Pippe, Lawrence, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 54 b *bis*.
Pirie, Pyrye, William, 50.
Pitt, Putte, Thomas, 60.
Pleyley, William, 22 b.
Plummer, Nicholas, 42.
— Richard, 12.
Pode, Adam, (*tempp.* Ed. II. and III.), 62, 66.
— Richard, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 64.
Poictevin, Peyictyueyn, Peyteuyn, Peynteuyn, Peyntenn, Peytenny, Peter, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28 b, 36 *bis*, 74 b, 92 b.
Poll, Roger, 88 b.
Pool, Pole, Hugh, corviser, 76 b.
— John, 102 b *bis*.
— N., 26.
Pope, Agnes, 86 b.
— John, 40, 44 *bis*, 46, 110.
— Margery, wife of Thomas, 110.
— Robert (*temp.* Ed. I.), 6 b, 74 b, 92 b, 100 b *bis*.
— Thomas, 110; esquire, 30 b.
— — (*temp.* Ed. II.), 52.
— Walter, chaplain, 88 b.
Porter, John, cardmaker, 82 b.
— William, 100, 104.
Pothecary, Peterkin the, 52 b.
Powel, Powȝel, N., 28 b.
— Richard, mercer, 26 b.
Powke Lane, 50 b.
— — Richard of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 56.
Prestbury, —, corviser, 14.
Preston, Thomas, tailor, 44.
Prophet, Isabella, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 108.
Prout, Prouȝt, W., 106 b.
Purcard, —, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 86.
Purlwent, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 *bis*.
Purslow, wiredrawer, 14.
Putte. *See* Pitt.
Puttley, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 6 b.
Pynon, Robert, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 76 b.

QUENINGTON, Brethren of the Hospital of, 88 b.

RAME (?), —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Ratoun Row, 46 b.
Rawlin, —, weaver, 108.
Receiver, Receyuour, R., (*temp.* Ed. II.), 22 b.
— Richard, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 36.
— Roger, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 36.
Red *Rufus*, John the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 82 b.
— Nicholas the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 66 b.
— Walter the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 92 b.
Redhead, Nicholas, 14 b.
Reed, Rede, Joan, widow of John, 18, 22 b, 24 b, 34, 36, 40, 72 b, 106 b, 108, 110.
— John, 46, 106 b, 114.
— Thomas, 60 b; carpenter, 54.
Reeve *Praepositus*, Nicholas the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28 b.
Reynold, Richard, corviser, 12 b.
Ricald. *See* Rychill.

Rich, Ric', *Dyues* = *Diues*, Robert the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 76 b, 108 b.
— Thomas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 62 b.
— — (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
— William, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 48, 104.
Richard, —, husbandman, 108 b.
— — wiredrawer, 94.
Richman, Richard, 92.
— Robert, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 92.
Rigby, Ryngby, John, 18 b, 32 b.
— William, 6 b, 8 b *bis*, 14 b, 18 b, 34.
Rikenell Stile, Rykenellystile, 110 b, 112 b.
Ringby. *See* Rigby.
Riverer, Matilda, 54.
Robert, William, cutler, 32 b.
Robins, John, 14 b.
Rodley, —, 30 b.
Roger, Adam, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 44.
Ross or Grant Lane, 78, 84 b.
Roufot, Roger, (*tempp.* Hen. III.) and Ed. I.), 110 b.
Row, Roo, —, widow, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
— Walter, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 82.
Roy, Robert le, 50 b.
Rude, Walter, baker, 50.
Rychill, *alias* Ricald, Richard, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 92.
Ryngby. *See* Rigby.
Ryons, Ruyons, Matilda, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 54 *bis*.
— William of, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 32, 34, 42, 90.

SADDLER, Thomas, 46.
— Vincent the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 92 b.
Sage, John, cordwainer, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 62 b *bis*, 90.
Saint Aldhelm or Aldate, Church of, 70, 78 b, 80 b; Proctors of, 78 b; Rectory of, 70. Fraternity of St. John in, 70, 72 *bis*, 74 *ter*, 80 b, 82 b. *See also* St. John's Fraternity.
— — Lane, 70, 80 b, 82 b.
— Bartholomew, Prior and Poor Brethren of Hospital of, 6 b, 20, 20 b, 22 b, 28 b, 36, 38 b, 40, 42 b *bis*, 44, 46, 46 b *bis*, 48 *bis*, 50 b *bis*, 52, 52 b *bis*, 54, 54 b *ter*, 56, 56 b *saepe*, 58, 58 b, 60, 62 *bis*, 64 *ter*, 66, 68 *bis*, 70, 84 *ter*, 86, 88, 96, 102 b, 108 b *bis*, 112, 112 b, 114, 114 *bis*. Church of, 56 b. Infirmary of, lamp in, 62. Site of Hospital, 56 b, 58.
— Cyneburg, (Kimbrose), Chapel of, 18.
— — lane, 16.
— George's Inn, 12 b.
— John, Church of, 64 *ter*, 76, 76 b, 78 b; Proctors of, 32 b, 82 b, 114. Service of St. Mary in, 68 b, 70 b, 84, 86 *bis*, 88, 90 *bis*, 94 *bis*, 100, 102, 108. *See also* St. Mary, Service of.
— — Hospital of, Brethren of. *See* Knight Hospitallers.
— — Fraternity of, 80 b, 102 b, 106 b, 110 b *bis*. *See* St. Aldate's Church, St. Michael's Church.
— Margaret, Hospital of, Warden, Brethren, and Sisters of, otherwise called the Lepers of St. Sepulchre, 8, 66 b, 80 b *bis*, 84, 86, 88, 102, 104 b, 112 b.
— Martin, Church of, 86 b.
— Mary de Crypt or in the South, Church of, Rectory of, 10 b, 12, 12 b, 14, 18 b. Service or Chantry of St. Mary in, 18 *bis*, 18 b; Chaplains of, 6 b, 8 *bis*, 16 b, 18 b, 22, 40, 40 b. *See also* St. Mary, Service of. Service of St. Thomas in, 22.
— — Lane, Syntmarylone, 10 b, 18 b.
— — of Grase Lane, or in the Market near St. Aldates, Church of, 20, 26 b, 34 b *bis*, 58 b.
— — de Lode, Church of, Service of the Holy Trinity in, 48. *See* Broadgate, St. Mary of.
— — Service or Chantry of, 12, 60 b, 106 b, 108 b. *See also* Service of St. Mary in Churches of St. Owen, St. Nicholas, and of the Holy Trinity.
— Michael, Church of, 2 b, 80, 100 b, 102 b; rectory of, 86 b *bis*. Service or Chantry of St. John in, 78, 80, 88 b, 90 b, 92 b *ter*: Hall of (Brethren Hall), 92 b: Chaplain of, Thomas Dunstable, 90 b. *See also* St. John, Service of. Service of St. Mary in, 4 b, 84 b, 100 b *bis*, 104 b, 106 b, *See also* St. Mary, Service of.
— Nicholas, Church of, 38 b *bis*, 46 b *ter*, 48, 54, 68, 106, 112, 114 *bis*. Service of St. Mary in, 42 b *bis*, 50, 102 b *bis*, 108. *See also* St. Mary, Service of.
— Oswald, Prior of, 14 b, 20 b *bis*, 26 b, 28, 28 b, 32, 36, 36 b, 44 b, 46 b, 48, 52 b, 58 b *bis*, 66 b, 78, 80, 82, 84 *saepe*, 86 *bis*, 88, 96, 98, 102, 106 b, 114 *bis*. Butchery of, 86, 88.
— Owen, *Audoënus*, Church of, Service of St. Mary in, 12 b, 16 *bis*.
— Peter. *See* Gloucester, Abbey of.
— Sepulchre, Lepers of, 112 b. *See* St. Margaret, Hospital of.
— Thomas, Chapel of, 98 *ter*, 104.
Salisbury: Warmwell or Stockley, Robert of, 50 *ter*.
— Alice, wife of Henry, 102 b.
— Henry, 102 b; *alias* Carpenter, 26 b.
— Michael, 90 b.
— Thomas, (*temp.* Hen. IV.), 90 b.
Salle, Agnes, widow, 92 b.
Samford, Sanford, Richard of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 50, 52.
— William of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 102.
Samiour, Jordan, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 18 b.
— Ralph, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 18 b.
Samon, Joan, wife of William, 94.
— William, 94, 96.
Sandhurst, William of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 28 b, 82 b.
Sanford. *See* Samford.
—, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Sankey, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.

Sansom, John, clerk, 98 b.
Satires Lane, 18, 108, 112 b *bis*.
Saunders, John, 48.
— William, brewer, 16 b, 20, 22, 96 b.
Savage, —, Arthur, (*temp*, Eliz.), 127.
— Sibilla, 36, 38.
Savage's Inn, 40 (*comp*. 38.)
Sawyer, Geoffrey, 16.
— Hugh, corviser, 10.
Scott, R., barber, 62 b.
— Richard, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 30, 88 b.
Scriven, —, smith, (*temp*. Eliz.), 126.
Scrud, Scrudde Lane, 8, 18 b, 20 b, 24 b.
Seafowl, Sevowle, Thomas, 54 b.
Seames, Semys, —, (*temp*. Eliz.), 126 *bis*, 127 b.
Seisdon, John, corviser, 60 b, 74 b.
— Thomas, butcher, 24 b.
Sergeant, William, (*temp*. Eliz.), 126 b *bis*, 127 b.
Sevar, Seuar, tenement called, 62.
— John of, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 54 b, 60 ; son of Lawrence, 68.
— Juliana of, (*tempp*. Ed. I. and II.), 54 b, 56, 60.
— Lawrence, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 68.
— Roger, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 60 *bis* ; son of Walter, 76 b.
— Walter, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 58, 60, 76 b *bis*.
— William, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 68.
Severn, the River, 58. Watermill on, 70.
Sevowle. *See* Seafowl.
Seysdon. *See* Seisdon.
Shaw, John, 68 ; freemason, 82 b.
Sheather, *Vaginator*, John the, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 102.
Sheep Lane, Schepen Lane, 12 b.
— William, (*tempp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 112 b.
Sheepscombe, W., 64.
Sheningdon, Shenyndon, William of, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 92.
Sherman, David, 40 b.
— John, 58.
— N., 50, 60.
— Richard, 8.
— Robert, 108.
Sherston, Scherston, William, 2 b ; waxchandler, 80.
Shingleton, William, (*temp*. Eliz.), 127.
Shipster, Schipster, Alice, 96 b.
Shreve, Richard, notary, 92 b.
Shrewsbury (Talbot), Countess of, 24 b, 30, 32, 90 b *bis*.
Side, Syde, Cecily, (*tem*. Ed. II.), 104 *bis*.
Silvester, Henry, (*temp*. Ed. III.), 62 b *bis*.
Skay, —, tanner, 86.
— Dennis, 84.
— John, 88, 94 *bis*.
Skidmore, —, 98 b ; baker, 38 b.
— Richard, 54.
Skinner, John, *alias* "Petty John," 56 ; mason, 104.
— N., 48.
— Richard, 48, 78 b.
— Simon, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 48.
— William, 54.
Smart, Edmund, carpenter, 70.
— Henry, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 12.
Smith, —, (*temp*. Eliz.), 128 *ter*.
— Ellen, widow of William, 80.
— John, 44 b.
— Street, Smethestret, 10, 18, 20 b, 24 b, 38, 42, 108, 110, 112 b. *See* Broadsmithstreet.
— Thomas, baker, 98 b.
— William, 2 b, 80.
Solers, John, 56.
Somers, John, (*tempp*. Ed. I. and Ed. II.), 8 b, 10 b *bis*.
— Margaret, of King's Stanley, 10 b.
Soper, John, wiredrawer, 92.
Southern, William, son of John, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 78 b.
South Gate, the, 14 b.
Southgate Street, 2 *sqq*., 114.
Spicer, *Specionarius*, Gervase the, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 60 b.
— Nicholas, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 42 b.
— William the, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 28 b, 42 b, 86.
Spilsby, Richard, 18 b.
Splek, Alice, 48.
Sporiar. *See* Spurrier.
Spurrier, Sporiar, Joan, 4.
— Robert, 62.
— William, 44 b.
Squire, *Armiger*, Thomas, 110.
Stadenham, 94 b.
Stafford, Lord, 86.
Standish, Robert of, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 40, 42 b.
— William of, Chaplain of, 70 b.
Start, Stert, John, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 68 b. *See also* Street.
Staunton, 46 b.
Stephen, son of John, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 92.
Stephens, Stevens, Stefenes, Katherine, 12.
— Thomas, 6 b, 32 b, 34, 66, 88, 88 b, 94, 114.
Steward, Stuard, *Senescallus*, John the, (*temp*. Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 102.
— Thomas, Rector of St. Mary de Crypt, 12.
Still, Thomas, corviser, 16.
Stockley or Warmwell, Robert, of Salisbury, 50 *ter*.
Stowe, Alice, 62.
— Thomas, 30 b.
— William, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 4 b.
Stowel, William, 50 b.
Stradel, R. of, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 10 b.
Strafford, Stravord, John, butcher, 36.
Stratford, —, (*temp*. Eliz.), 127 b.
— Nicholas, 108 b.
Street, John, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 68 b. *See also* Start.
Strensham, Streynsham, Alice, vowess, 108 b ; widow of John, 90 b ; widow of Henry Salisbury, 102 b.
— John, 26 b, 90 b ; *alias* Carpenter, 66 b.
— Robert, 4, 76 b, 100 b.
Streynsham. *See* Strensham.
Stroud, Strode : Lawrence, Thomas, of, 76 b.
— Thomas, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 80 b.
Stuard. *See* Steward.
Sumery, John, (*temp*. Ed. II.), 18 b.
— Richard, (*temp*. Hen. III.), 18 b.
— William, (*temp*. Ed. I.), 18 b.
Swadbrick, Swedbrick, John, tailor, 62 b, 76 b.
Swain, Thomas, 44 b *bis*.
— Walter, 12.
Swan Inn, 127 b.
Swanley, —, (*temp*. Eliz.), 127 b.
Swansea, Swaynesey, Margaret, wife of Robert, 42.
— Robert, 42.
Swedbrick. *See* Swadbrick.

TAILLEFER, Taylifer, Richard, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 106 b.
Tailor, *Cissor*, David the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 12, 30 b, 96.
— Hugh, 62.
— Richard the, 66.
— — (*temp.* Ed. II.), 96.
— — son of Hugh, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 78 b.
— — porter of the South Gate, 14 b.
— Roger the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 96.
Tainton : Garold, —, of, 82 b.
Tanner, John, 52 b, 58, 108.
— Peter, 66.
— Richard, 50.
Taverner, —, cutler, 32 b.
— Alice, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 50 *ter*.
— Edward, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 28, 40 *bis*, 42 b *bis*, 44 *bis*, 44 b, 46.
— — junior, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 44.
— Joan, 30.
— John the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 38, 48.
Taylor, David, 90.
— John, 6 b.
— Nicholas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 72 b.
— Richard, 6.
— Thomas, 12, 56, 92 b.
— William, 54.
Teler, N., 12 b.
Tendefuyr, Robert, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 88 b *bis*.
Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 62. 76 b, 98, 104, 114.
— Battle of, A.D. 1471, p. 125.
— John, 64.
— Mabel of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 26.
— Robert of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 32 b *bis*.
— Roger of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 34 *bis*.
— Thomas of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 66.
— William of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 28, 50.
— Wye, John, bellfounder of, 44, 52 b.
Thatcher, Richard, 88 b.
Thlau, Margaret, 50.
Thoky. *See* Toky.
Thomas, John, harper, 80 b.
Thornbury, Richard of, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 4 b.
Thurston, Joan, 30 b.
Tiler, Tielar, John, baker, 72 b.
— — cutler, 8.
— N., 54 b.
— Walter, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 100.
— — (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
— William, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Tileston, —, 52 b.
Tint, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 96.
Todenham, Ralph of, 48.
Toky, Thoky, —, 84, 86; *alias* Eastington, 76.
— Edmund, 38.
— — junior, 28 b, 90.
— — senior, 28 b, 90.
— Thomas, of Eastington, 28 b, 66 b, 72 b, 90, 106 *bis*.
Tolewell. *See* Tullewell.
Toly, Robert, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 36 *bis*.
Torelle, William, 68.
Townsend, N., 84 b.
Travel Lane, 8 b, 14 b, 114.
Trinity, Holy, Church of, 26, 26 b, 34 b, 36; Proctors of, 82 b, 106 b, 108 b, 114 *bis*. Fraternity in, 88. Service or Chantry of St. Mary in, 20 *bis*, 22, 34, 34 b, 40; Chantry House of, 22. Service or Chantry of St. Thomas of Canterbury in, 20, 20 b, 22, 24 b, 30 b, 36 b *bis*, 52 *bis*, 58 b, 110.
— Lane. 36 b.
— Well, 36, 38,
Trinley, Isabella of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 84 b.
Trissilly, Hugh, corviser, 76.
Troty, John, 86 b.
Tullewell, Tolewell, *alias* Tycedewell, 112 b *ter*.
Tully, —, carpenter, 72.
Turner, Alexander, mercer, 26 b.
Turrie's, or Craft's, or Trinity Lane, 36 b.
Twigworth, Robert of, 110 *bis*.
Twining, Twynnyng, Hugh, 76.
— John, 84 b.
Twiver, River. *See* Weaver.
Tycedewell. *See* Tullewell.
Tyche, Henry, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I. and II.), 66 b, 90.
Tyella, John, (*tempp.* Hen. III., Ed. I. and II.), 92.
UPTON : Ockold, John of, 22.
— Henry, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 92 b *ter*.
Usk, Prioress of, 44.

VAGINATOR. *See* Sheather.
Vanner, Richard, tanner, 52.
Vaughan, John, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Verne, Thomas, 68 b *bis*.
Verour, le. *See* Glazier.
Vicar, Nicholas, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 52.
Viner, Vinour, —, 28.

WAIN, Walter, 32.
Wait, Hawisia the, 112.
Waleric, Geoffrey, son of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 68.
Walker, —, cutler, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
— widow, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Walkers' Lane, *Vicus Fullonum*, 54, 110, 112 *bis*, 114.
Wall, John, fisher, 80 b.
— William, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127.
Wallis, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
— Walys, Philip, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 12.
Walls of the town, 14 b.
Walsch. *See* Welsh.
Walter, John, 88.
— the Leech (*Medicus*), 4 b. *See* Leech.
— son of Laetitia, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54.
— — of Walter, son of Laetitia, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 70 b.
— the Writer, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 90.
Walton, John, 56.
Wanter (= Glover), Fiel, 64.
Ward, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 b.
Ware, William of the, 96 b.
Warmwell or Stockley, Robert, of Salisbury, 50 *ter*, 62 *bis*.
Warwick, John, 14.
— Jordan, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 80.
— Walter of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 4 b.
— William of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 6 b.
Watford, William of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 44.
Watts, Richard, 60.
Weaver, Wevar, Hugh, 8, 16 b.
— John, 50 b, 106.
— Robert, 54.
— W., 98,

Webb, Edmund, 54 b.
— Thomas, 92.
Webley, Thomas, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Weir, Adam of the, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 66.
Welsh, Walsch, John the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 54.
Westgate Street, 42, 66, 68.
Wever = Twiver, river, 102.
Wheatacre, Wheteacre, Richard, 70 b.
Wheeler, N., 56 b.
— Ralph the, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 84 b, 90 b *bis*.
— Walter the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 106 *bis*.
White, John the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 90, 94.
— Richard the, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 90.
White Hart Inn, 126.
Whitehead, Richard, 106 b.
Whitfield, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 127 b.
Whitley, —, 76.
Whittington, Richard, 46 b.
Whittock, —, 22.
Wickwane, Wykewone, Richard, 108.
Widewell, —, butcher, 58 b.
Wigmore, R. of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 30.
William the clerk, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 110 *bis*.
— the Dyer, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54 b.
— the Red, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 110 *bis*.
Williams, —, 62 b.
Wilmot, Thomas, bladesmith, 40.
Winchcombe, Abbot of, 18, 18 b, 20, 26, 74, 86, 102, 114.
— Alice, 74.
— Robert of, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 74 b, 112 b.
Windsor, Audoen of, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 44.
Wiredrawer, Peter, 74.
Wise, Geoffrey, 38; cutler, 34 b *bis*.
Witfield, John of, (*tempp.* Ed. I. and II.), 66 b *bis*, 84 b.
— Walter of, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 88.
Witley, Thomas, 86 b.
Woderove. *See* Woodruff.
Wodewel, —, butcher, 26 b.
Wollaston, John, saddler, 44 b.
Woodcock, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
Woodruff, Woderove, Alice, 14 b.
Woodward, —, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126.
— — widow, (*temp.* Eliz.), 126 *bis*.
— William, 46, 78, 82 b; wiredrawer, 74.
Wotton: Wyttour, Thomas of, 32.
Wye, John, bellfounder, of Tewkesbury, 44, 52 b, 72, 90.
Wyman, John, 72.
Wymond, Thomas, tailor, 76 b.
Wyttour, Thomas, of Wotton, 32.

YARDSLEY, John, 92 b.
Yde, Agnes, (*temp.* Ed. II.), 6 b.
— Ralph, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 4 b, 28.
— William, (*temp.* Ed. I.), 6 b, 88.
Young, Robert the, (*tempp.* Hen. III. and Ed. I.), 54 b.
— Simon, weaver, 60.
— Thomas, corviser, 50.
— — weaver, 20 b.

ll the houses in
, A.D. 1455. 20388

Gloucester - Rental of all the houses ...

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK CRESCENT
TORONTO—5, CANADA
20388